



First Report of KSV Kofman Inc. as Receiver and Manager of Xela Enterprises Ltd.

October 17, 2019

Con	tents	Pag	36
1.0	Introdu 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	Purposes of this Report	3
2.0	Execu	tive Summary	5
3.0	Backg 3.1	round	
4.0	EAI Tr 4.1 4.2 4.3	ransaction and Assignment Transaction	3
5.0	Receiv	vership Order – Clarification re Paragraph 41	1
6.0	Profes	sional Fees12	2
7.0	Overv	iew of Receiver's Activities12	2
8.0	Conclu	usion and Recommendation13	3
Арр	endic	es	
Appe	ndix	Та	b
Rece	ivership	Order	1
		orate Organization Chart E	
		Undertakings	
		a Assignment Agreement E	
		davitF	
Aird 8	& Berlis	Fee Affidavit)
Confi	dential /	Appendix Ta	b
BDT	and PA	ICA Valuations	1
Rece	iver's C	oncerns	2



COURT FILE NO.: CV-11-9062-00CL

ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST)

MARGARITA CASTILLO

Applicant

- And -

XELA ENTERPRISES LTD., TROPIC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, FRESH QUEST, INC., 696096 ALBERTA LTD., JUAN GUILLERMO GUTIERREZ AND CARMEN S. GUTIERREZ, AS EXECUTOR OF THE ESTATE OF JUAN ARTURO GUTIERREZ

Respondents

AND IN THE MATTER OF THE RECEIVERSHIP OF XELA ENTERPRISES LTD.
FIRST REPORT OF KSV KOFMAN INC.

OCTOBER 17, 2019

1.0 Introduction

- 1. On January 18, 2011, Margarita Castillo ("Margarita") commenced an application in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (the "Court") seeking, among other things, relief against her now-deceased father, Juan Arturo Gutierrez ("Juan Arturo"), and her brother, Juan Guillermo Gutierrez ("Juan Guillermo"), in her capacity as a director of Tropic International Limited ("Tropic"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Xela Enterprises Ltd. (the "Company").
- 2. Pursuant to a judgement issued by the Court on October 28, 2015, the Company, Juan Guillermo and Juan Arturo, became jointly obligated to pay Margarita approximately \$5 million, plus interest and costs (the "Judgment Debt").
- 3. Margarita, through an Alberta company, also owns preference shares in the Company with a face amount of approximately \$14 million. The Alberta company continues to own these shares.
- 4. On January 15, 2019, Margarita made an application to the Court for, among other things, the appointment of KSV Kofman Inc. ("KSV") as receiver and manager of the Company (the "Receiver") pursuant to Section 101 of the *Court of Justices Act* (Ontario). The Receiver understands that the present balance owing under the Judgment Debt is approximately \$4.1 million, plus interest and costs which continue to accrue.

- 5. In response to Margarita's application, the Company filed an application for protection under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* ("CCAA") on June 17, 2019.
- 6. On July 5, 2019, the Court dismissed the CCAA application and appointed KSV as Receiver. A copy of the receivership order is attached as Appendix "A" (the "Receivership Order").
- 7. The Company is the parent company of more than two dozen subsidiaries, located predominantly in Central America, that carry or carried on business in the food and agricultural sectors. Most of these businesses have been discontinued, are no longer operating or, as discussed in this report ("Report"), were conveyed to the ARTCARM Trust (the "Trust"), a Barbados domiciled trust, the beneficiaries of which are Juan Guillermo's children. The Trustee of the Trust is Alexandria Trust Corporation ("ATC").
- 8. Presently, the Company's most significant asset is its indirect one-third interest in a group of successful family-owned vertically integrated poultry businesses operating in Central America referred to as the "Avicola Group". The Company's interest in the Avicola Group is held as follows:
 - a) 25% through its wholly owned indirect subsidiary, Lisa, S.A. ("Lisa"), a Panamanian holding company; and
 - b) 8.3% through Villamorey S.A. ("Villamorey"), a Panamanian holding company¹.

Attached as Appendix "B" is the Company's present corporate organizational chart.²

- 9. Dionisio Gutierrez Sr., Isabel Gutierrez de Bosch and their children (collectively, the "Cousins") are believed to own the remaining two-thirds of the Avicola Group through entities they own, including the remaining two-thirds of Villamorey.
- 10. Margarita, Juan Guillermo and the Cousins have been litigating for decades, primarily related to shareholder disputes involving the Avicola Group (the "Avicola Litigation").
- 11. As of mid-2018, the Company and Lisa had received approximately \$43 million and US\$57 million, respectively, from BDT, Arven and a subsidiary of Arven, Preparados Alimenticios Internacionales, CA ("PAICA"), to assist them to fund the Avicola Litigation.
- 12. The Receiver understands that prior to April 2016, Empress Arturo International ("EAI"), a Barbados company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, directly and indirectly owned and operated the "Arturos" restaurant business in Venezuela through BDT and Arven. The Receiver has been advised by Juan Guillermo that the Arturos restaurant chain is still operating and that BDT and Arven are now owned by the Trust.

ksv advisory inc.

-

¹ Villamorey owns 25% of the Avicola Group, of which the Company has an indirect one-third ownership interest.

² The Company's corporate organizational chart does not show the Villamorey interest in the Avicola Group; however, the Receiver understands based on court pleadings and its conversations with Juan Guillermo that Villamorey owns a 25% interest in the Avicola Group.

13. The effect of the transactions discussed in this Report (the transactions are defined below as the EAI Transaction and the Assignment Transaction) was to transfer from the Company to the Trust all or the majority of the potential value of the Avicola Litigation and the Arturo business (owned by BDT and Arven) to Juan Guillermo's children as beneficiaries of the Trust.

1.1 Purposes of this Report

- 1. The purposes of the Report are to:
 - a) provide background information concerning the Company;
 - b) discuss the Receiver's concerns regarding:
 - the sale, conveyance or transfer in early 2016 by EAI of the shares of BDT and Arven to Juan Arturo, and then from Juan Arturo to the Trust (the "EAI Transaction"); and
 - ii. the assignment in January 2018 by Lisa of the proceeds from the Avicola Litigation to BDT (the "Assignment Transaction");
 - c) recommend that the Court issue an order:
 - requiring each of BDT, Arven, the Trust and ATC, the directors of EAI and any other person with information concerning the EAI Transaction, to deliver such information to the Receiver, including any and all documentation related to the EAI Transaction;
 - ii. requiring each of Lisa, BDT, the Trust and ATC and any other person with information concerning the Assignment Transaction to deliver such information to deliver to the Receiver, including any and all documentation related to the Assignment Transaction;
 - iii. sealing Confidential Appendices "1" and "2" pending the issuance of a further order of the Court unsealing the Confidential Appendices;
 - iv. approving the fees and disbursements of the Receiver and its legal counsel, Aird & Berlis LLP ("A&B"), arising for the periods referenced in the attached fee affidavits; and
 - v. approving this Report and the Receiver's activities, as described herein.

1.2 Currency

 All references to currency in this Report are in Canadian dollars unless otherwise stated

1.3 Restrictions

- 1. In preparing this Report, the Receiver has relied upon unaudited financial information of the Company, the books and records of the Company, materials filed in the Avicola Litigation, discussions with representatives of the Company and discussions with Margarita. The Receiver has also relied upon answers to questions it submitted to Juan Guillermo and on the information provided by Juan Guillermo during meetings between him and the Receiver and their respective legal counsel.
- 2. The Receiver has also relied upon the Examination of Juan Guillermo held on June 26, 2019 (the "Examination") and the related Answers to Undertakings, Advisements and Refusals from the Examination (the "Examination Undertakings"). Copies of the Examination and Examination Undertakings are attached hereto as Appendices "C" and "D", respectively.
- 3. The Receiver has not audited, or otherwise attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of the financial information relied on to prepare this Report in a manner that complies with Canadian Auditing Standards ("CAS") pursuant to the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada Handbook and, accordingly, the Receiver expresses no opinion or other form of assurance contemplated under the CAS in respect of such information.
- 4. This Report provides an update relating to these receivership proceedings and support for the relief to be sought by the Receiver at its motion returnable October 29, 2019. This Report should not be relied upon for any other purpose. The Receiver expresses no opinion or other form of assurance with respect to the financial and other information presented in this Report or relied upon by the Receiver in preparing this Report. Any party wishing to place reliance on the financial information should perform its own diligence.

1.4 Receivership Materials

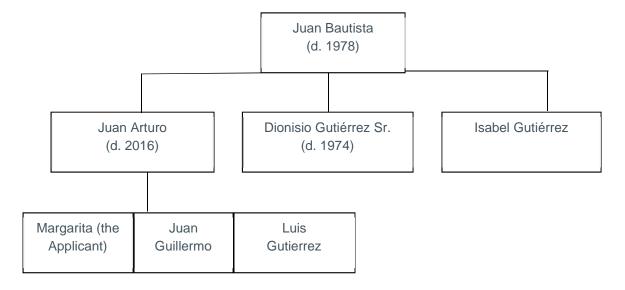
1. All materials filed in the receivership proceedings are available on the Receiver's website at: https://www.ksvadvisory.com/insolvency-cases/case/xela-enterprises-ltd.

2.0 Executive Summary

- 1. As a result of the EAI Transaction (i.e. the sale, transfer or conveyance of the shares of each of BDT and Arven to the Trust) and the Assignment Transaction, the majority of the economic interest in the Company has been transferred from the Company to the Trust, the beneficiaries of which are Juan Guillermo's children. The EAI Transaction and the Assignment Transaction were completed at a time when Juan Guillermo was litigating with Margarita. While the Receiver has not completed its review of the EAI Transaction and the Assignment Transaction because several information requests made of Juan Guillermo and others remain outstanding, it is apparent that Juan Guillermo had (and has) several conflicts of interest related to these transactions, including that his children will benefit from them if there is a recovery by Lisa on the Avicola Litigation. Juan Guillermo appears to be leading the Avicola Litigation on behalf of Lisa, notwithstanding he is not an officer or director of that company.
- 2. As the Receiver is continuing to review the EAI Transaction, the Assignment Transaction and other matters related to these proceedings, the Receiver is of the view that any settlement of the Avicola Litigation and/or the sale of the Company's interests in Avicola Group should require consultation with the Receiver and approval of the Court.

3.0 Background

1. Juan Bautista Gutierrez ("Juan Bautista") was the patriarch of the Gutierrez family and the founder of the Avicola Group. A condensed family tree is provided below:



- 2. The Avicola Group is based in Guatemala. The Avicola Group carries on a large and successful poultry business in Central America.
- 3. The Receiver understands that in 1978, Juan Bautista conveyed his interest in the Avicola Group equally to his three children, Juan Arturo, Dionisio Gutierrez Sr. and Isabel Gutierrez. Juan Arturo's interest in the Avicola Group was indirectly held by the Company through Lisa.
- 4. A dispute arose in 1998 as to whether the Cousins were concealing the Avicola Group's financial results from Lisa. The Avicola Group has not paid dividends to Lisa since that time. The Receiver understands that Lisa is presently involved in over 100 lawsuits with the Cousins in multiple jurisdictions, including Canada, the State of Florida, Panama and Guatemala with respect to, among other things, dividends totalling approximately US\$360 million³ owing to Lisa and Villamorey from the Avicola Group.

3.1 The Company

- 1. The Company is a holding company incorporated in Canada. The Company's major shareholders include members of Juan Arturo's family.⁴ Juan Guillermo is a director and the President of the Company.
- 2. The Company has six wholly owned subsidiaries, as detailed below.

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction	Status
Gabinvest, S.A.	Panama	Owns Lisa, which holds the Avicola Group Interest
Xela International Inc.	Canada	Inactive
Tropic International Ltd.	Canada	Inactive
Empress Arturo International	Barbados	See Section 4
Xela Global Resources	Canada	Inactive
Boucheron Universal Corp.	Panama	Inactive

³ Paragraph 121 of the Examination.

⁴ As reflected in the Affidavit of Juan Guillermo sworn June 17, 2019 in support of the CCAA application (the "Guillermo Affidavit").

3. The Company's most recent financial statements were prepared as of May 31, 2018. A summary of the Company's unaudited and unconsolidated⁵ balance sheet as of that date is provided below⁶:

(unaudited; \$000s)	
Assets	
Investments	270
Advances to related parties	22,485
Total assets	22,755
Liabilities	
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	9,459
Due to shareholders	671
Due to related parties	72,944
Total liabilities	83,075
Equity	(60,319)
Total liabilities and equity	22,755

4. As reflected above, as at May 31, 2018, the Company had significant liabilities owing to related parties. A summary of these balances as at May 31, 2018 is provided below:

(unaudited; \$000s)	Amount	Status
BDT	24,194	See Section 4 below
Badatop Holdings Inc.	21,884	Inactive
PAICA	11,835	See Section 4 below
Arven	6,508	See Section 4 below
Other	8,523	Inactive
Total due	72,944	-

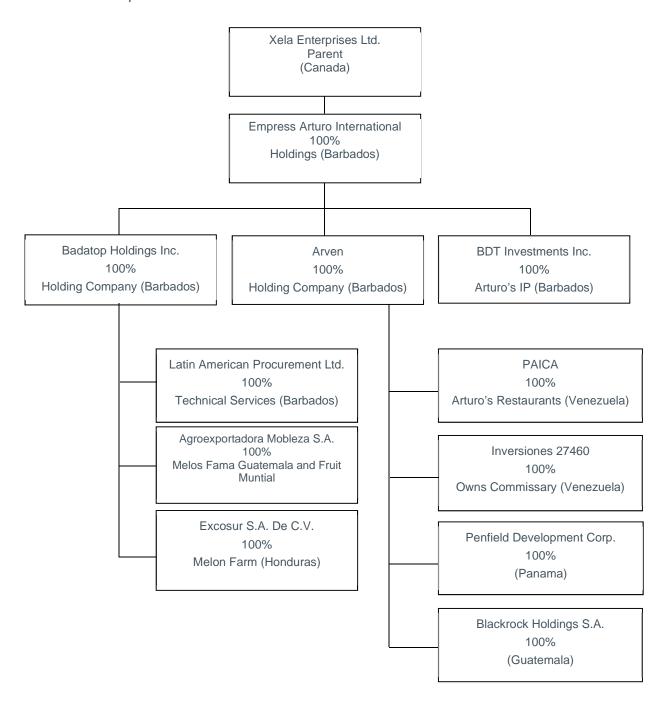
⁵ The Company has not provided consolidated financial statements.

⁶ The Company's financial statements exclude the debt owing to Margarita.

4.0 EAI Transaction and Assignment Transaction

4.1 EAI Transaction

- 1. The Company is the sole shareholder of EAI. At the time of the EAI Transaction, Juan Guillermo was a Director of EAI and its President.
- 2. BDT and Arven were subsidiaries of EAI prior to April 2016. The corporate chart for EAI prior to the EAI Transaction is reflected below.



- 3. The Receiver understands that BDT owns the intellectual property used by "Arturos", a chain of 90 fast food chicken restaurants operating in Venezuela. The Arturos restaurants are owned by PAICA, a Venezuelan entity which is wholly owned by Arven. PAICA pays royalties and service fees to BDT.
- 4. The Receiver understands that BDT, Arven and PAICA have a history of profitability. Juan Guillermo has advised that the Arturos business has suffered in recent years due to the political and economic situation in Venezuela. The Receiver understands that BDT, Arven and PAICA have collectively advanced a total of approximately USD\$57 million to Lisa and \$43 million to the Company to fund the Avicola Litigation as of the dates reflected in the table below.

	Company (CAD)	Lisa (USD)	
(unaudited; \$000s)	(as at May 31, 2018)	(as at June 30, 2018)	Total
BDT	24,194	47,076	71,270
Arven	6,508	12,727	19,235
PAICA	11,835	(2,913)	8,922
	42,537	56,890	99,427

- 5. According to information provided to the Receiver by Juan Guillermo, at the time of the EAI transaction (around April 2016), EAI owed Juan Arturo approximately US\$9 million on account of loans purportedly advanced by Juan Arturo to EAI. To date, the Receiver has not been provided with any evidence of advances by Juan Arturo to EAI despite the Receiver's requests for this evidence.
- 6. The Receiver has been advised by Juan Guillermo that EAI was unable to repay the amounts owing to Juan Arturo and, as a result, EAI conveyed the shares of BDT and Arven to Juan Arturo for US\$6.5 million⁷ in partial satisfaction of EAI's obligation to him. The Receiver understands from Juan Guillermo that the balance of the debt remains outstanding.
- 7. The Receiver has been further advised by Juan Guillermo that Juan Arturo subsequently transferred the BDT and Arven shares he acquired from EAI to the Trust. The effect of the EAI Transaction was to remove the shares of BDT and Arven from the Company's organization and to transfer them to the Trust. The Receiver is concerned that the consideration paid by Arturo for the shares of BDT and Arven may not have reflected the value of the Arturos' business, nor that sufficient value was attributed to the receivables owing by Lisa and the Company to BDT, Arven and PAICA.
- 8. Juan Arturo died in June 2016. Juan Guillermo advises that: (a) he only learned of the sale, transfer or conveyance of the shares in BDT and Arven to the Trust from his father just prior to father's death; (b) he has no information concerning the Trust or the details of the EAI Transaction; and (c) he is not presently involved in the business and operations of either of BDT and/or Arven.

ksv advisory inc.

⁷ Comprised of US\$3.75 million for the shares of BDT and US\$2.75 million for the shares of Arven.

- 9. Juan Guillermo provided the Receiver with valuations of BDT and PAICA⁸ (the "Valuations") in the context of the EAI Transaction. Copies of the Valuations are attached hereto as Confidential Appendix "1". The Receiver's concerns with the Valuations are provided in Confidential Appendix "2".
- 10. The Receiver has the following additional concerns with respect to the EAI Transaction:
 - a) BDT, Arven and PAICA have advanced tens of millions of dollars to Lisa to fund its costs (and the Receiver understands that they continue to fund, or are prepared to continue to fund, Lisa's litigation); however, it is unclear to the Receiver why EAI decided not to use the cash flow generated by these entities to repay the amounts EAI owed to Juan Arturo. This could have been done through payment of a dividend from some or all EAI's subsidiaries to EAI; and
 - b) it is unclear how the Boards of Directors of each of the Company and EAI satisfied themselves as to the value of BDT and Arven, including the receivables owing from Lisa. It is also unclear whether the Boards of the Company and EAI had separate legal counsel when completing the EAI Transaction, and the extent of Juan Guillermo's participation in the EAI Transaction.
- 11. Based on the foregoing, the Receiver requires additional information from each of BDT, Arven, and ATC to further investigate the EAI Transaction⁹. The Receiver recommends that the Court issue an order requiring these and any other party with information concerning the EAI Transaction to provide all such information to the Receiver forthwith, so that the Receiver can complete its review of the transaction.
- 12. In the interim, as EAI is incorporated in Barbados, the Receiver has engaged local counsel in Barbados.

4.2 Assignment Transaction

In January 2018, BDT sought additional consideration from Lisa for amounts advanced, or to be advanced, by BDT to Lisa to fund the Avicola Litigation. Pursuant to the Assignment Agreement, BDT agreed to fund Lisa's costs in the Avicola Litigation, provided Lisa assign its interest in the Avicola Litigation to BDT. BDT agreed to pay Lisa 30% of the net litigation proceeds, after deducting costs and the repayment by Lisa of any amounts owing to BDT. A copy of the Assignment Agreement is attached as Appendix "E".

ksv advisory inc. Page 10

-

⁸ The BDT valuation was prepared by Deloitte LLP. The PAICA valuation was prepared by Lara Marambio & Asociados, which is a subsidiary of or related to Deloitte LLP.

⁹ The Receiver has requested details regarding the Trust, including a copy of the Trust Agreement and the names of the law firms that represent the Trust. Juan Guillermo has advised the Receiver that ATC will not provide any information concerning the Trust.

- 2. The effect of the Assignment Transaction is to transfer further recoveries from the Avicola Litigation to BDT. At the time of the Assignment Transaction, Lisa owed BDT approximately \$47 million. The Receiver understands that the amounts advanced from BDT to Lisa since the date of the Assignment Agreement are insignificant¹⁰. Accordingly, it is unclear whether Lisa received any consideration for entering into the Assignment Agreement. If the litigation is settled in the near term, BDT will receive a windfall despite making no material additional advances to Lisa to fund the Avicola Litigation since the date of the Assignment Agreement.
- 3. The Receiver is concerned, again, that Juan Guillermo is conflicted as President of the Company, a director of the Company and the father of the beneficiaries of the Trust (who stand to benefit from the Assignment Transaction).

4.3 Confidential Appendices

Torys LLP ("Torys"), which is acting as counsel to the Company (but not to the Receiver) required that the Receiver sign a Non-Disclosure Agreement in order to be provided with a copy of the Valuations. Accordingly, the Receiver respectfully requests that the Valuations be filed with the Court on a confidential basis and be sealed as the documents contain confidential information and are currently subject to confidentiality restrictions as ordered by the Court under the Receivership Order. In the circumstances, the Receiver is of the view its concerns with the Valuations should also be subject to the confidentiality provisions as they reference the Valuations. The Receiver is not aware of any party that will be prejudiced if the information in the Confidential Appendices is sealed. Accordingly, the Receiver believes the proposed Sealing Order is appropriate in the circumstances.

5.0 Receivership Order – Clarification re Paragraph 4

- Pursuant to paragraph 4 of the Receivership Order, the Receiver is not permitted to, among other things, take steps to commence, direct, interfere with, settle, interrupt or terminate any litigation between the Company and its subsidiaries and/or affiliates and any third party until December 31, 2019 or such other date as the Court may order.
- 2. The Avicola Group presently represents substantially all the Company's value and currently is the only potential source of recoveries for the Company's stakeholders. In the circumstances, the Receiver is of the view that it should be consulted with respect to any settlement or transaction negotiated by Juan Guillermo, and that any such settlement or transaction must be approved by the Court given Juan Guillermo's conflicts of interest. The Receiver also believes that Court approval of any settlement or transaction involving the Avicola Group is required until the Receiver can fully investigate the transactions discussed in this Report. The Receiver is of the view that this requirement is not inconsistent with paragraph 4 of the Receivership Order.

ksv advisory inc.

¹⁰ According to answer 15 to the undertakings at the Examination, the debt owing by Lisa to BDT is less than \$50 million. An exact amount was not provided in the answers.

3. The Receiver has been advised by Juan Guillermo that he disagrees with the Receiver's position that Court approval is required of any settlement. Despite efforts to bridge the gap between the parties, and to avoid involving the Court, the parties were required to attend before Justice McEwen to request advice and direction in this regard. The Court requested that the Receiver, Margarita and Juan Guillermo provide written submissions by no later than October 25, 2019 outlining their respective interpretations of paragraph 4 of the Receivership Order. This matter is to be determined by the Court at a case conference on October 29, 2019, following the Receiver's motion.

6.0 Professional Fees

1. The fees of the Receiver and A&B are summarized in the table below:

			(\$)		
					Average
					Hourly
Firm	Period	Fees	Disbursements	Total	Rate
KSV	Jan 7/19 - Aug 31/19	36,763.75	65.92	36,829.67	620.49
A&B	Jan 10/19 - Sept 11/19	42,636.50	852.15	43,488.65	549.44
Total		79,400.25	918.07	80,318.32	

- 2. Detailed invoices for the Receiver and A&B can be found in the affidavits sworn by their representatives in Appendices "F" and "G", respectively.
- 3. The Receiver is of the view that the hourly rates charged by A&B are consistent with the rates charged by law firms practicing in the area of insolvency and restructuring in the Toronto market, and that the fees charged are reasonable in the circumstances.
- 4. Funding for these proceedings has been provided by Margarita pursuant to Receiver Certificates. There is presently no source of liquidity in the Company to fund the costs of these proceedings.

7.0 Overview of Receiver's Activities

- 1. The Receiver's activities in respect of these proceedings include the following:
 - a) familiarizing itself with the status and history of the litigation involving the Company;
 - b) corresponding with A&B concerning all matters in connection with the receivership proceedings;
 - c) preparing the Notice and Statement of the Receiver pursuant to subsections 245(1) and 246(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*;
 - d) attending two meetings with Margarita and Bennett Jones;
 - e) attending two meetings with Torys and Juan Guillermo;
 - f) preparing questions for Juan Guillermo, reviewing his responses and sending follow-up questions;

ksv advisory inc. Page 12

- g) reviewing financial information concerning the Company;
- h) reviewing the EAI Transaction and the Assignment Transaction;
- dealing with Torys regarding various matters in these proceedings, including several information requests and the dispute as to whether Court approval is required of any settlement of the Avicola Litigation;
- j) engaging with Barbados and Panamanian counsel to assist the Receiver with a review of the subsidiaries, the Avicola Litigation and the EAI Transaction;
- k) reviewing, commenting and executing a confidentiality agreement between the Receiver and Juan Guillermo; and
- I) corresponding with Stikeman Elliot LLP, Canadian counsel to the Cousins.

8.0 Conclusion and Recommendation

- 1. As a result of the transactions discussed in this Report, the Receiver is concerned that EAI may have received inadequate consideration when it sold, conveyed or transferred the shares of BDT and Arven to Juan Arturo. In addition to further investigating the EAI Transaction and the Assignment Transaction, further investigation is required into the Valuations of BDT, Arven and PAICA to assess the reasonableness of the consideration paid by Juan Arturo to EAI for the shares of BDT and Arven.
- 2. Based on the foregoing, the Receiver respectfully recommends that this Court make an Order granting the relief detailed in Section 1.1(1)(c) of this Report.

* * *

All of which is respectfully submitted,

KSV KOFMAN INC.,

SOLELY IN ITS CAPACITY AS RECEIVER AND MANAGER OF

XELA ENTERPRISES LTD. AND

NOT IN ITS PERSONAL OR CORPORATE CAPACITY

Kofman Im

Appendix "A"

ONTARIO

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE

(COMMERCIAL LIST)

THE HONOURABLE)	FRIDAY	THE 5+1
JUSTICE	MCEWEN)	DAY OF Jucy	, 2019



MARGARITA CASTILLO

Applicant

- and -

XELA ENTERPRISES LTD., TROPIC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, FRESH QUEST, INC., 696096 ALBERTA LTD., JUAN GUILLERMO GUTIERREZ and CARMEN S. GUTIERREZ, as Executor of the Estate of Juan Arturo Gutierrez

Respondents

ORDER (appointing Receiver)

THIS MOTION made by the Applicant for an Order pursuant to section 101 of the Courts of Justice Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, as amended (the "CJA") appointing KSV Kofman Inc. as receiver and manager (in such capacities, the "Receiver") without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of Xela Enterprises Ltd. (the "Debtor") acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtor, was heard this day at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the affidavit of Margarita Castillo sworn January 14, 2019 and the Exhibits thereto and on hearing the submissions of counsel for Margarita Castillo and Xela Enterprises Ltd., and on reading the consent of KSV Kofman Inc. to act as the Receiver,

SERVICE

1. THIS COURT ORDERS that the time for service of the Notice of Motion and the Motion is hereby abridged and validated so that this motion is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

APPOINTMENT

2. THIS COURT ORDERS that pursuant to section 101 of the CJA, KSV Kofman Inc. is hereby appointed Receiver, without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of the Debtor acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtor, including all proceeds thereof (the "Property").

RECEIVER'S POWERS

- 3. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver is hereby empowered and authorized, but not obligated, to act at once in respect of the Property and, without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Receiver is hereby expressly empowered and authorized to do any of the following where the Receiver considers it necessary or desirable:
 - (a) to take possession of and exercise control over the Property and any and all proceeds, receipts and disbursements arising out of or from the Property;
 - (b) to receive, preserve, and protect the Property, or any part or parts thereof, including, but not limited to, the changing of locks and security codes, the relocating of Property to safeguard it, the engaging of independent security personnel, the taking of physical inventories and the placement of such insurance coverage as may be necessary or desirable;

- (c) to manage, operate, and carry on the business of the Debtor, including the powers to enter into any agreements, incur any obligations in the ordinary course of business, cease to carry on all or any part of the business, or cease to perform any contracts of the Debtor;
- (d) to engage consultants, appraisers, agents, experts, auditors, accountants, managers, counsel and such other persons from time to time and on whatever basis, including on a temporary basis, to assist with the exercise of the Receiver's powers and duties, including without limitation those conferred by this Order;
- to purchase or lease such machinery, equipment, inventories, supplies, premises or other assets to continue the business of the Debtor or any part or parts thereof;
- (f) to receive and collect all monies and accounts now owed or hereafter owing to the Debtor and to exercise all remedies of the Debtor in collecting such monies, including, without limitation, to enforce any security held by the Debtor;
- (g) to settle, extend or compromise any indebtedness owing to the Debtor;
- (h) to execute, assign, issue and endorse documents of whatever nature in respect of any of the Property, whether in the Receiver's name or in the name and on behalf of the Debtor, for any purpose pursuant to this Order;
- (i) to initiate, prosecute and continue the prosecution of any and all proceedings and to defend all proceedings now pending or hereafter instituted with respect to the Debtor, the Property or the Receiver, and to settle or compromise any such proceedings. The authority hereby conveyed shall extend to such appeals or applications for judicial review in respect of any order or judgment pronounced in any such proceeding;

- (j) to market any or all of the Property, including advertising and soliciting offers in respect of the Property or any part or parts thereof and negotiating such terms and conditions of sale as the Receiver in its discretion may deem appropriate;
- (k) to sell, convey, transfer, lease or assign the Property or any part or parts thereof out of the ordinary course of business,
 - (i) without the approval of this Court in respect of any transaction not exceeding \$250,000, provided that the aggregate consideration for all such transactions does not exceed \$1,000,000; and
 - (ii) with the approval of this Court in respect of any transaction in which the purchase price or the aggregate purchase price exceeds the applicable amount set out in the preceding clause;

and in each such case notice under subsection 63(4) of the Ontario *Personal Property Security Act*, or section 31 of the Ontario *Mortgages Act*, as the case may be, shall not be required;

- (l) to apply for any vesting order or other orders necessary to convey the Property or any part or parts thereof to a purchaser or purchasers thereof, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances affecting such Property;
- (m) to report to, meet with and discuss with such affected Persons (as defined below) as the Receiver deems appropriate on all matters relating to the Property and the receivership, and to share information, subject to such terms as to confidentiality as the Receiver deems advisable;
- (n) to register a copy of this Order and any other Orders in respect of the Property against title to any of the Property;
- (o) to apply for any permits, licences, approvals or permissions as may be required by any governmental authority and any renewals thereof for and

on behalf of and, if thought desirable by the Receiver, in the name of the Debtor;

- (p) to enter into agreements with any trustee in bankruptcy appointed in respect of the Debtor, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the ability to enter into occupation agreements for any property owned or leased by the Debtor;
- (q) to exercise any shareholder, partnership, joint venture or other rights which the Debtor may have; and
- (r) to take any steps reasonably incidental to the exercise of these powers or the performance of any statutory obligations.

and in each case where the Receiver takes any such actions or steps, it shall be exclusively authorized and empowered to do so, to the exclusion of all other Persons (as defined below), including the Debtor, and without interference from any other Person.

- 4. THIS COURT ORDERS that, notwithstanding any other provision in this Order, the Receiver shall not take any steps to commence, direct, interfere with, settle, interrupt or terminate any litigation between the Debtor and its subsidiaries and/or affiliates and any third party, including the litigation involving or related to the Avicola companies (as defined and further set out in the affidavit of Juan Guillermo Gutierrez ("Juan"), sworn June 17, 2019). Such steps shall include but not be limited to:
 - a) selling or publicly marketing the shares of Lisa S.A., Gabinvest S.A., or any shares owned by these entities;
 - b) publicly disclosing any information about the above-mentioned litigation and/or the Receiver's conclusions or intentions, provided that the Receiver may disclose such information to Juan and Margarita Castillo ("Margarita") and their counsel upon Juan and Margarita each executing a non-disclosure agreement in a form reasonably acceptable to the Receiver, and if the Receiver does disclose such information, conclusions or intentions, the Receiver shall disclose equally to Juan and Margarita;

- c) replacing counsel in the above mentioned litigations; and
- d) engaging in settlement negotiations or contacting opposing parties in the abovementioned litigation.

This paragraph applies only until December 31, 2019 or such other date as this Court may order.

DUTY TO PROVIDE ACCESS AND CO-OPERATION TO THE RECEIVER

- 5. THIS COURT ORDERS that (i) the Debtor, (ii) all of its current and former directors, officers, employees, agents, accountants, legal counsel and shareholders, and all other persons acting on its instructions or behalf, and (iii) all other individuals, firms, corporations, governmental bodies or agencies, or other entities having notice of this Order (all of the foregoing, collectively, being "Persons" and each being a "Person") shall forthwith advise the Receiver of the existence of any Property in such Person's possession or control, shall grant immediate and continued access to the Property to the Receiver, and shall deliver all such Property to the Receiver upon the Receiver's request. The Receiver shall treat as confidential all information received relating to litigation involving or related to the Avicola companies.
- 6. THIS COURT ORDERS that all Persons shall forthwith advise the Receiver of the existence of any books, documents, securities, contracts, orders, corporate and accounting records, and any other papers, records and information of any kind related to the business or affairs of the Debtor, and any computer programs, computer tapes, computer disks, or other data storage media containing any such information (the foregoing, collectively, the "Records") in that Person's possession or control, and shall provide to the Receiver or permit the Receiver to make, retain and take away copies thereof and grant to the Receiver unfettered access to and use of accounting, computer, software and physical facilities relating thereto, provided however that nothing in this paragraph 5 or in paragraph 6 of this Order shall require the delivery of Records, or the granting of access to Records, which may not be disclosed or provided to the Receiver due to the privilege attaching to solicitor-client communication or due to statutory provisions prohibiting such disclosure.
- 7. THIS COURT ORDERS that if any Records are stored or otherwise contained on a computer or other electronic system of information storage, whether by independent service

provider or otherwise, all Persons in possession or control of such Records shall forthwith give unfettered access to the Receiver for the purpose of allowing the Receiver to recover and fully copy all of the information contained therein whether by way of printing the information onto paper or making copies of computer disks or such other manner of retrieving and copying the information as the Receiver in its discretion deems expedient, and shall not alter, erase or destroy any Records without the prior written consent of the Receiver. Further, for the purposes of this paragraph, all Persons shall provide the Receiver with all such assistance in gaining immediate access to the information in the Records as the Receiver may in its discretion require including providing the Receiver with instructions on the use of any computer or other system and providing the Receiver with any and all access codes, account names and account numbers that may be required to gain access to the information.

8. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver shall provide each of the relevant landlords with notice of the Receiver's intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Receiver's entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Receiver, or by further Order of this Court upon application by the Receiver on at least two (2) days notice to such landlord and any such secured creditors.

NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE RECEIVER

9. THIS COURT ORDERS that no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a "Proceeding"), shall be commenced or continued against the Receiver except with the written consent of the Receiver or with leave of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

10. THIS COURT ORDERS that all rights and remedies against the Receiver are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Receiver or leave of this Court, provided however that this stay and suspension does not apply in respect of any "eligible financial contract" as defined in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, as

amended (the "BIA"), and further provided that nothing in this paragraph shall (i) empower the Receiver or the Debtor to carry on any business which the Debtor is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) exempt the Receiver or the Debtor from compliance with statutory or regulatory provisions relating to health, safety or the environment, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH THE RECEIVER

11. THIS COURT ORDERS that no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Debtor, without written consent of the Receiver or leave of this Court.

CONTINUATION OF SERVICES

12. THIS COURT ORDERS that all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Debtor or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation, all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility or other services to the Debtor are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Receiver, and that the Receiver shall be entitled to the continued use of the Debtor's current telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Receiver in accordance with normal payment practices of the Debtor or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and the Receiver, or as may be ordered by this Court.

RECEIVER TO HOLD FUNDS

13. THIS COURT ORDERS that all funds, monies, cheques, instruments, and other forms of payments received or collected by the Receiver from and after the making of this Order from any source whatsoever, including without limitation the sale of all or any of the Property and the collection of any accounts receivable in whole or in part, whether in existence on the date of this Order or hereafter coming into existence, shall be deposited into one or more new accounts to be

opened by the Receiver (the "Post Receivership Accounts") and the monies standing to the credit of such Post Receivership Accounts from time to time, net of any disbursements provided for herein, shall be held by the Receiver to be paid in accordance with the terms of this Order or any further Order of this Court.

EMPLOYEES

14. THIS COURT ORDERS that all employees of the Debtor shall remain the employees of the Debtor until such time as the Receiver, on the Debtor's behalf, may terminate the employment of such employees. The Receiver shall not be liable for any employee-related liabilities, including any successor employer liabilities as provided for in section 14.06(1.2) of the BIA, other than such amounts as the Receiver may specifically agree in writing to pay, or in respect of its obligations under sections 81.4(5) or 81.6(3) of the BIA or under the *Wage Earner Protection Program Act*.

PIPEDA

15. THIS COURT ORDERS that, pursuant to clause 7(3)(c) of the Canada *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act*, the Receiver shall disclose personal information of identifiable individuals to prospective purchasers or bidders for the Property and to their advisors, but only to the extent desirable or required to negotiate and attempt to complete one or more sales of the Property (each, a "Sale"). Each prospective purchaser or bidder to whom such personal information is disclosed shall maintain and protect the privacy of such information and limit the use of such information to its evaluation of the Sale, and if it does not complete a Sale, shall return all such information to the Receiver, or in the alternative destroy all such information. The purchaser of any Property shall be entitled to continue to use the personal information provided to it, and related to the Property purchased, in a manner which is in all material respects identical to the prior use of such information by the Debtor, and shall return all other personal information to the Receiver, or ensure that all other personal information is destroyed.

LIMITATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES

16. THIS COURT ORDERS that nothing herein contained shall require the Receiver to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or

collectively, "Possession") of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the Ontario *Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, or the Ontario *Occupational Health and Safety Act* and regulations thereunder (the "Environmental Legislation"), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Receiver from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Receiver shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Receiver's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

LIMITATION ON THE RECEIVER'S LIABILITY

17. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part, or in respect of its obligations under sections 81.4(5) or 81.6(3) of the BIA or under the *Wage Earner Protection Program Act*. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Receiver by section 14.06 of the BIA or by any other applicable legislation.

RECEIVER'S ACCOUNTS

18. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver and counsel to the Receiver shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges unless otherwise ordered by the Court on the passing of accounts, and that the Receiver and counsel to the Receiver shall be entitled to and are hereby granted a charge (the "Receiver's Charge") on the Property, as security for such fees and disbursements, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings, and that the Receiver's Charge shall form a first charge on the Property in priority to all security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, statutory

or otherwise, in favour of any Person, but subject to sections 14.06(7), 81.4(4), and 81.6(2) of the BIA.

- 19. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver and its legal counsel shall pass its accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Receiver and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.
- 20. THIS COURT ORDERS that prior to the passing of its accounts, the Receiver shall be at liberty from time to time to apply reasonable amounts, out of the monies in its hands, against its fees and disbursements, including legal fees and disbursements, incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Receiver or its counsel, and such amounts shall constitute advances against its remuneration and disbursements when and as approved by this Court.

FUNDING OF THE RECEIVERSHIP

- 21. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver be at liberty and it is hereby empowered to borrow by way of a revolving credit or otherwise, such monies from time to time as it may consider necessary or desirable, at such rate or rates of interest as it deems advisable for such period or periods of time as it may arrange, for the purpose of funding the exercise of the powers and duties conferred upon the Receiver by this Order, including interim expenditures. The amount of such borrowing shall not, subject to further order of this Court, exceed \$500,000 before December 31, 2019. The whole of the Property shall be and is hereby charged by way of a fixed and specific charge (the "Receiver's Borrowings Charge") as security for the payment of the monies borrowed, together with interest and charges thereon, in priority to all security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, statutory or otherwise, in favour of any Person, but subordinate in priority to the Receiver's Charge and the charges as set out in sections 14.06(7), 81.4(4), and 81.6(2) of the BIA.
- 22. THIS COURT ORDERS that neither the Receiver's Borrowings Charge nor any other security granted by the Receiver in connection with its borrowings under this Order shall be enforced without leave of this Court.

- 23. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver is at liberty and authorized to issue certificates substantially in the form annexed as Schedule "A" hereto (the "Receiver's Certificates") for any amount borrowed by it pursuant to this Order.
- 24. THIS COURT ORDERS that the monies from time to time borrowed by the Receiver pursuant to this Order or any further order of this Court and any and all Receiver's Certificates evidencing the same or any part thereof shall rank on a *pari passu* basis, unless otherwise agreed to by the holders of any prior issued Receiver's Certificates.

TERMINATION OF RECEIVERSHIP

25. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Debtor may make a motion to this Court for the termination of the receivership upon receipt by Margarita of the judgment debt owing to her by the Debtor, plus receivership fees and expenses, and that upon such motion the burden shall be on Margarita to justify that it remains just and equitable to continue the receivership.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

- 26. THIS COURT ORDERS that the E-Service Protocol of the Commercial List (the "Protocol") is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Protocol (which can be found on the Commercial List website at http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/e-service-protocol/) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure and paragraph 21 of the Protocol, service of documents in accordance with the Protocol will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Protocol with the following URL 'http://www.ksvadvisory.com/insolvency-cases/case/xela-enterprises'.
- 27. THIS COURT ORDERS that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Protocol is not practicable, the Receiver is at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission to the Debtor's creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as

last shown on the records of the Debtor and that any such service or distribution by courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission shall be deemed to be received on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

GENERAL

- 28. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver may from time to time apply to this Court for advice and directions in the discharge of its powers and duties hereunder.
- 29. THIS COURT ORDERS that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Receiver from acting as a trustee in bankruptcy of the Debtor.
- 30. THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or in the United States, Panama Guatemala, Barbados, Bermuda, Venezuela or Honduras to give effect to this Order and to assist the Receiver and its agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Receiver, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order or to assist the Receiver and its agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.
- 31. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Receiver is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.
- 32. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicant shall have its costs of this motion, up to and including entry and service of this Order, in the amount of \$40,000, all inclusive, to be paid by the Receiver from the Debtor's estate with such priority and at such time as this Court may determine.

33. THIS COURT ORDERS that any interested party may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' notice to the Receiver and to any other party likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

ENTERED AT / INSCRIT A TORONTO ON / BOOK NO: LE / DANS LE REGISTRE NO:

JUL 05 2019

PER / PAR:

SCHEDULE "A"

RECEIVER CERTIFICATE

CERTIFICATE NO
AMOUNT \$
1. THIS IS TO CERTIFY that KSV Kofman Inc., the receiver (the "Receiver") of the
assets, undertakings and properties Xela Enterprises Ltd. acquired for, or used in relation to a
business carried on by the Debtor, including all proceeds thereof (collectively, the "Property")
appointed by Order of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the "Court")
dated the day of, 20 (the "Order") made in an action having Court file number
CV-11-9062-00CL, has received as such Receiver from the holder of this certificate (the
"Lender") the principal sum of \$, being part of the total principal sum of
\$ which the Receiver is authorized to borrow under and pursuant to the Order.
2. The principal sum evidenced by this certificate is payable on demand by the Lender with
interest thereon calculated and compounded [daily][monthly not in advance on the day
of each month] after the date hereof at a notional rate per annum equal to the rate of per
cent above the prime commercial lending rate of Bank of from time to time.
3. Such principal sum with interest thereon is, by the terms of the Order, together with the
principal sums and interest thereon of all other certificates issued by the Receiver pursuant to the
Order or to any further order of the Court, a charge upon the whole of the Property, in priority to
the security interests of any other person, but subject to the priority of the charges set out in the
Order and in the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, and the right of the Receiver to indemnify itself
out of such Property in respect of its remuneration and expenses.
4. All sums payable in respect of principal and interest under this certificate are payable at

5. Until all liability in respect of this certificate has been terminated, no certificates creating charges ranking or purporting to rank in priority to this certificate shall be issued by the Receiver to any person other than the holder of this certificate without the prior written consent of the

holder of this certificate.

the main office of the Lender at Toronto, Ontario.

6.

6.	The charge securing this certificate shall	l opera	te so as to permit the Receiver to deal with
the Pro	operty as authorized by the Order and a	s autho	rized by any further or other order of the
Court.			
	The Receiver does not undertake, and respect of which it may issue certificates		ot under any personal liability, to pay any the terms of the Order.
DATE	D the, 20)	
		as Red	Kofman Inc., solely in its capacity ceiver of the Property, and not in its al capacity
		Per:	
		·	Name:
			Title:

Respondents

XELA ENTERPRISES LTD. et al.

Superior Court File No.: CV-11-9062-00CL

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (Commercial List) ONTARIO

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

ORDER

BENNETT JONES LLP

3400 One First Canadian Place

P.O. Box 130

Toronto, ON M5X 1A4

Jeffrey S. Leon (#18855L)

leonj@bennettjones.com Email:

Jason Woycheshyn (#53318A)

woycheshynj@bennettjones.com Email:

William A. Bortolin (#65426V) Email:

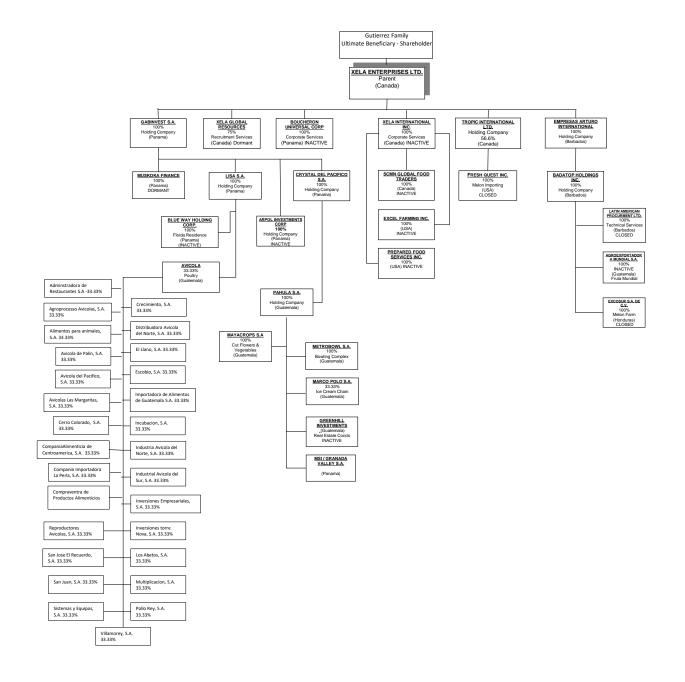
bortolinw@bennettjones.com

(416) 863-1200 (416) 863-1716 Telephone:

Lawyers for the moving party, Margarita Castillo

-and-

Appendix "B"



Appendix "C"

Court File No.

ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF XELA ENTERPRISES LTD.

Applicant

This is the Cross-Examination of JUAN GUTIERREZ on an Affidavit sworn June 17, 2019, taken at the offices of Network Reporting & Mediation, 100 King Street West, Suite 3600, Toronto, Ontario, on the 26th day of June, 2019.

APPEARANCES:

JASON WOYCHESHYN) Solicitors for Margarita Castillo WILLIAM BORTOLIN)

JEREMY OPOLSKY) Solicitors for Xela Enterprises Ltd STEFAN CASE)

Page 2		Page 4
INDEX OF PROCEEDINGS		UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 975
		UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 1078
DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.		UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 1179
JUAN GUTIERREZ, Sworn5		UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 1281
EXAMINATION BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:5		UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 1383
RE-EXAMINATION BY MR. OPOLSKY:142		UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 1483
CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:142		UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 15106
		UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16109
INDEX OF EXHIBITS		
		INDEX OF REFUSALS
EXHIBIT NO. A: Letter to Torys LLP and Notice of		REFERENCE NO. PAGE NO.
Examination		REFUSAL NO. 149
EXHIBIT NO. B: Corporate profile search for Xela		REFUSAL NO. 251
dated June 26, 2019 21		REFUSAL NO. 3114
EXHIBIT NO. C: Undertakings from Mr. Korol 67		REFUSAL NO. 4121
EXHIBIT NO. D: Xela Creditor List prepared June 1st,		REFUSAL NO. 5124
2019 86		REFUSAL NO. 6124
EXHIBIT NO. E: Answers to undertakings of Cal		REFUSAL NO. 7125
Shields92		
EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada		
Ltd 107		
Page 3		Page 5
INDEX OF UNDERTAKINGS	1	
REFERENCE NO. PAGE NO.	2	
UNDERTAKING NO. 117	3	born (oc rizhtez, swom
UNDERTAKING NO. 226	4	
UNDERTAKING NO. 337	5	
UNDERTAKING NO. 468	6	
UNDERTAKING NO. 574	7	
UNDERTAKING NO. 680	'	A. Soffy:
UNDERTAKING NO. 788	9	
UNDERTAKING NO. 7	1	4. Q. You swore an affidavit in this
UNDERTAKING NO. 993	11	
UNDERTAKING NO. 1093	12	
UNDERTAKING NO. 1095	13	
UNDERTARING NO. 1193	14	11. 105.
	15	
INDEX OF HNDED ADVICEMENTS	16	arriad in support of 12010 supplication induce under
INDEX OF UNDER ADVISEMENTS	17	and companies creations in magazine in the
REFERENCE NO. PAGE NO.		
UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 1	18	e. The mis purposes of the community,
UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 2	19	THE POTOT TO MINE MOVE AND WHOM I WO
UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 3	20	ination of the state of the sta
UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 4	21	11. 105.
UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 5	1	7. Q. You also swore your affidavit, sir, in
UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 6	23	opposition to mangarita custing a motion to make a
UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7	24	Total appointed a ver freien.
Land LINDER ADVISEMENT NO 8 72	25	MR OPOLSKY: He did not He swore in

CASTILLO V. XELA ET AL

Page 6 1 support of this affidavit and the CCAA application. 1 17. Q. In preparing for today's cross-2 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: examination, you reviewed your affidavit again? 3 3 8. Q. All right. Sir, just so I'm clear, A. Yes. 4 4 your affidavit is not in opposition to Margarita's 18. Q. Did you identify any errors during that 5 5 motion for a receiver? review? 6 6 MR. OPOLSKY: We have one numerical MR. OPOLSKY: The affidavit is sworn in 7 7 correction and perhaps I will speak to that because support of the CCAA proceedings. 8 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Will it be relied on in 8 that would facilitate it. 9 9 submissions in opposition to Margarita's motion for a MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure. 10 receivership? 10 MR. OPOLSKY: I don't believe that it's 11 11 MR. OPOLSKY: We understand that those material. But for completeness, at Paragraph 66 of 12 12 the affidavit, the paragraph refers to amounts owing motions are being heard together --13 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes. 13 from Xela subsidiaries both in 2018 and in 2014. MR. OPOLSKY: -- and that they are 14 14 Those totals appear in the financial statements but 15 alternatives to each other. But nonetheless, this are a misreading of the total amount. If I can direct 15 16 your attention to Page 126 of the record, which is at 16 affidavit was sworn in support of the CCAA 17 17 Tab E. application. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 18 MR. WOYCHESHYN: These are the notes to the 18 19 9. 19 Q. I take it, sir, that does Xela does non-consolidated financial statements for Xela 20 20 Enterprises Ltd for the period ending May 31st, 2015? Margarita Castillo's motion to have a receiver 21 21 appointed? MR. OPOLSKY: That's correct. You'll see 22 that on this page it references the approximately 22 A. Xela, or Xela, what it's supporting is going to a CCAA as the best alternative to protect the 23 \$25,000,000.00 figure halfway down the page. 23 rights of all creditors and stockholders. 24 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes. 24 25 10. Q. And the CCAA proceeding being planned 25 MR. OPOLSKY: That figure is not the full Page 7 Page 9 to be in preference to the appointment of a receiver? 1 total, which should be at the bottom of the page, 1 2 2 A. It is because -- it is our preference which is 38.8 million. 3 3 in the sense that it's the most fair and appropriate MR. WOYCHESHYN: Right. 4 way to be finding a solution that is equitable and 4 MR. OPOLSKY: Similarly, in 2018, if I can 5 reasonable for all creditors without exception, 5 direct you to Page 142 of the record. 6 6 including Margarita Castillo, and also to protect the MR. WOYCHESHYN: These are the notes to the 7 rights of stockholders. 7 non-consolidated statements of operations for Xela 8 8 Enterprises for the period ending May 31st, 2018? 11. Q. I didn't ask you why you prefer one 9 9 method over the other, I just asked whether you prefer MR. OPOLSKY: That's correct. You'll see on 10 a CCAA over the receiver. I take your answer as being 10 Page 142 of the record the figure of approximately 11 yes. Do I have that right? \$8,000,000.00 near the end of the page? 11 A. Yes, it is. 12 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes. 12 13 12. Q. Do you prefer Xela or Xela? MR. OPOLSKY: Again, that figure omitted 13 A. Either way. It's no preference. 14 some of the other line items and should be, if you 14 15 Q. You have a copy of your affidavit in 15 flip over the page to Page 143, approximately 13. 16 \$22,000,000.00. I don't believe that this materially 16 front of you, sir? 17 changes the content of the affidavit. But if you 17 A. Yes, I do. 18 14. Q. I take it before you swore your 18 would like a revised affidavit, we'd be happy to 19 19 affidavit you reviewed it carefully? provide it. 20 A. Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 21 Q. No, that's fine. You adopt those 21 Q. You wanted to make sure it was accurate 19. 15. 22 corrections that your counsel just stated on the 22 23 record, Mr. Gutierrez? A. Yes. 23 Q. -- and truthful? 24 24 A. Yes. 16. 25 A. Yes. 25 20. Q. Other than those changes, no other

Examination of Juan Gutierrez CASTILLO V. XELA ET AL Page 10 Page 12 1 changes to your affidavit, sir? 1 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 2 2 A. Not that I'm aware of. 27. Q. Thank you. Mr. Gutierrez, just to 3 3 21. clear up some nomenclature for today's examination. O. So as far as you're aware, your affidavit remains accurate and truthful? 4 4 We already talked about Xela. And when I'm referring 5 5 A. Yes. to Xela, I'm referring to Xela Enterprises Ltd, and 6 22. 6 you're comfortable with that? Q. Your affidavit starts by listing your 7 7 name and says that you live in the city of Toronto. A. Sorry? 8 Is that correct, sir? 8 28. Q. When I refer to Xela Enterprises Ltd 9 9 A. That's correct. today, I'm going to call it Xela. 10 23. Q. What's your address? 10 A. Yes. That's okay. A. It's 47 York Mills Road, Unit 212, 11 29. O. You're comfortable with that? 12 12 A. Yes. Toronto. 13 24. Q. I'm showing you, sir, a letter and a 13 30. O. When I refer to Lisa -- L-I-S-A, 14 14 notice of examination from my office to one of your capital S period, capital A period -- I'll just refer counsel at Torys LLP. The letter is dated June 25, to it as Lisa, and you're comfortable with that? 15 15 2009 and attaches a notice of examination for today's 16 16 A. Yes. 17 17 date. Do you see that? 31. Q. If you could turn, please, sir, to A. Yes. 18 18 exhibit ---19 MR. OPOLSKY: Before we do that, can we go 19 25. Q. Have you seen this document before? 20 20 A. This page, yes. off the record to discuss keeping track of the 21 21 MR. WOYCHESHYN: If we can mark that as the exhibits? 22 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure. 22 first exhibit. --- EXHIBIT NO. A: Letter to Torys LLP and Notice of 23 23 --- OFF THE RECORD (12:45 P.M.) ---24 --- UPON RESUMING (12:45 P.M.) ---24 Examination 25 25 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Page 11 Page 13 Q. I take it you have not brought any 1 32. Q. If you could turn to Exhibit M as in 1 26. 2 2 documents with you today, sir? Mary of your affidavit, sir. This is, as I understand 3 3 MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, the request -- Mr. it, the current organizational chart of Xela, is that 4 4 Gutierrez has not brought any documents with him. right? 5 MR. WOYCHESHYN: I take it in support of the 5 A. It is right. 6 6 application that Xela is making, the evidence will be 33. Q. So if we look on the left-hand side of 7 the affidavit of Mr. Gutierrez, the attachments 7 Exhibit M, this is Page 231 of the application record, 8 8 thereto and the transcript from this crosswe see at the very top the Gutierrez family ultimate 9 9 beneficiary dash shareholders of Xela and then towards 10 10 MR. OPOLSKY: That's our understanding, the left, one of the subsidiaries of Xela is a company 11 subject to, of course, any report that the proposed 11 called Gabinvest S.A., G-A-B-I-N-V-E-S-T? 12 monitor puts in. 12 A. That's correct. 13 13 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Do you anticipate such a 34. Q. Xela owns 100 percent of Gabinvest? 14 report coming up pre the hearing? 14 A. That's correct. 15 MR. OPOLSKY: That's our understanding, but 15 35. Q. And one of, if we follow the lines, one we don't control the monitor and that will be up to 16 16 of the subsidiaries of Gabinvest is Lisa, the company 17 17 the monitor. we just mentioned before, right? 18 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Well, the report won't come 18 A. That's correct. 19 pre filing the application, right? 19 36. Q. Gabinvest owns 100 percent of Lisa's 20 20 MR. OPOLSKY: The application has been shares? filed, but there will be a -- I anticipate that there 21 21 A. Correct. 22 will be a report of the proposed monitor in support of Q. Then Lisa in turn holds a 33.33 percent 22 37.

23

24

25 38.

interest in Avicola?

A. Yes. It's a group of companies.

Q. Right. So for today's examination,

23

24

25

the CCAA filing, which is custom. However, I'm not

the monitor nor am I counsel to the monitor, so your

questions are best posed to those parties.

	Page 14		Page 16
1	when I refer to Avicola, I will be referring to each	1	52. Q. And in best interest of Xela?
2	of those group of companies. Is that acceptable to	2	A. Correct.
3	you?	3	53. Q. I take it at all times you did your
4	A. To each of them or to all of them?	4	best and do your best, sir, to meet those duties?
5	39. Q. Collectively. Collectively to all of	5	A. That's correct.
6	them.	6	54. Q. Xela has two directors right now, is
7	A. Okay.	7	that right?
8	40. Q. Is that fair?	8	A. That's correct.
9	A. That's correct. That's a group.	9	55. Q. You're one director?
10	41. Q. Your affidavit makes references in a	10	A. Yes.
11	number of instances to the Cousins capital C	11	56. Q. Calvin Shields is the other director?
12	Cousins, spelled like the family. I just want to be	12	A. Correct.
13	sure that I know which individuals you're referring	13	57. Q. Mr. Shields is about 88 years old?
14	to. So I take it that when you say Cousins in your	14	A. I don't know his exact age, but it's
15	affidavit, you're referring to four individuals: Juan	15	probably around there.
16	Luis Bosch Gutierrez, Felipe Antonio Bosch Gutierrez,	16	58. Q. You know him to be in his eighties for
17	Dionisio Gutierrez Mayorga and Juan Jose Gutierrez	17	sure?
18	Mayorga?	18	A. Absolutely. Yeah.
19	A. Mainly them, yes.	19	59. Q. He lives in Florida?
20	42. Q. Who else is included in the Cousins	20	A. Correct.
21	when you use it?	21	60. Q. Does Xela hold any board meetings?
22	A. Well, they all have siblings and there	22	A. We haven't had one for a while.
23		23	
24	is also an aunt and they all form the same group. So	24	Recently had one.
25	but the four you mentioned are the controlling parties of this issue.	25	61. Q. I understood that prior to the last six
23	of this issue.	23	months, Xela's last board meeting was in 2016. Does
	Daga 15		Daga 17
-	Page 15	1	Page 17
1	43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your	1	that sound right?
2	43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De	2	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may
2	43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch?	2	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been.
2 3 4	43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct.	2 3 4	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting
2 3 4 5	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's 	2 3 4 5	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela?
2 3 4 5 6	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? 	2 3 4 5	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it
2 3 4 5 6 7	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Subject to any claims for privilege, which I'm sure you'll let me know, Counsel, can we get a copy of the minutes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? A. Yes. 48. Q. As president of Xela I take it you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Subject to any claims for privilege, which I'm sure you'll let me know, Counsel,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? A. Yes. 48. Q. As president of Xela I take it you understand you have various duties that you owe to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Subject to any claims for privilege, which I'm sure you'll let me know, Counsel, can we get a copy of the minutes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? A. Yes. 48. Q. As president of Xela I take it you understand you have various duties that you owe to the company? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Subject to any claims for privilege, which I'm sure you'll let me know, Counsel, can we get a copy of the minutes? MR. OPOLSKY: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? A. Yes. 48. Q. As president of Xela I take it you understand you have various duties that you owe to the company? A. Yes, I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Subject to any claims for privilege, which I'm sure you'll let me know, Counsel, can we get a copy of the minutes? MR. OPOLSKY: Yes. UNDERTAKING NO. 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? A. Yes. 48. Q. As president of Xela I take it you understand you have various duties that you owe to the company? A. Yes, I do. 49. Q. You have a duty to act honestly? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Subject to any claims for privilege, which I'm sure you'll let me know, Counsel, can we get a copy of the minutes? MR. OPOLSKY: Yes. UNDERTAKING NO. 1 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? A. Yes. 48. Q. As president of Xela I take it you understand you have various duties that you owe to the company? A. Yes, I do. 49. Q. You have a duty to act honestly? A. Pardon? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Subject to any claims for privilege, which I'm sure you'll let me know, Counsel, can we get a copy of the minutes? MR. OPOLSKY: Yes. UNDERTAKING NO. 1 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 65. Q. Leaving aside the two directors, I take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? A. Yes. 48. Q. As president of Xela I take it you understand you have various duties that you owe to the company? A. Yes, I do. 49. Q. You have a duty to act honestly? A. Pardon? 50. Q. You have a duty to act honestly? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Subject to any claims for privilege, which I'm sure you'll let me know, Counsel, can we get a copy of the minutes? MR. OPOLSKY: Yes. UNDERTAKING NO. 1 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 65. Q. Leaving aside the two directors, I take it your evidence, sir, is you're the only officer of Xela? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 43. Q. The aunt that you mentioned in your last response, sir, that's Isabelle Gutierrez De Bosch? A. Correct. 44. Q. When you use the word Cousins, it's those five individuals plus their sibling relatives? A. Correct. 45. Q. Let's talk, sir, about your role with Xela. You're the president of Xela? A. That's correct. 46. Q. You've had that role since 2000? A. Correct. 47. Q. You've been a director of Xela throughout that period as well? A. Yes. 48. Q. As president of Xela I take it you understand you have various duties that you owe to the company? A. Yes, I do. 49. Q. You have a duty to act honestly? A. Pardon? 50. Q. You have a duty to act honestly? A. Of course. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that sound right? A. I don't recall exactly when that may have been. 62. Q. When was the most recent board meeting of Xela? A. I don't remember the exact date, but it was a week or two weeks ago. 63. Q. Was that a face to face meeting with you and Mr. Shields? A. It was done over the telephone conference. 64. Q. Are there any minutes from that meeting? A. There is one, yes. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Subject to any claims for privilege, which I'm sure you'll let me know, Counsel, can we get a copy of the minutes? MR. OPOLSKY: Yes. UNDERTAKING NO. 1 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 65. Q. Leaving aside the two directors, I take it your evidence, sir, is you're the only officer of Xela?

2

3

4

5

12

13

14

16

17

18

20

1 2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

21

25

CASTILLO V. XELA ET AL Page 20

your affidavit, sir? This is Page 11 of your affidavit, Page 20 of the application record.

- A. Page 20?
- Q. Yes. Paragraph 42. 67.
 - A. Forty-two.
- 6 Q. You state, "In my role as president, I 68. 7 am the only current member of Xela's executive 8 management team." I just want to make sure that we're 9 using similar language. When you say you're the only 10 current member of Xela's executive management team, are you saying that you're Xela's only officer?
 - A. I'm the only officer, the only executive, the only employee. There's nobody else working at Xela.
- Q. Are you an employee of Xela? 15 69.
 - A. I don't know if technically yes because I haven't been paid in years, but I am representing Xela. I'm the only one there.
- Q. You say that's been for years? 19 70.
 - A. Correct.
- 21 71. Q. You know who Juan Jose Rodriguez is?
- 22 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. He is a U.S. attorney with the law firm 23 72. Carey Rodriguez? 24
- 25 A. Correct.

1 78. Q. Then if we go to Page 3 of this 2 document, we see your name as a director and officer 3 since 19 -- as a director since 1998 and an officer 4 since 2000 and then on Page 4 it lists Juan Jose 5 Rodriguez as an officer. Do you see that? 6

A. Yes.

- 79. Q. According to this, it says he was an officer starting in April 2012. I take it your evidence, sir, is he is no longer an officer?
 - A. He's no longer.
- 80. Q. When did that cease to be the case?
 - A. I don't recall. I don't. It's a long time ago.
- 81. Q. Can I get an undertaking for the date of his resignation or removal as an officer, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under
- --- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 1 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

advisement.

- 82. Q. So your evidence, sir, is this corporate profile report just hasn't been updated?
 - A. Obviously not because he's not a director anymore.
- 83. Q. Sorry, just to be clear, it doesn't list him as a director. It lists him as an officer.

Page 19

Page 18

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

24

25

- 73. Q. That's based in Miami?
 - A. Correct.
- 3 74. Q. I understand that he has been representing Xela's interest in the Avicola litigation in the U.S., is that right?
 - A. Xela hasn't been involved in the Avicola litigation directly. It's always been Lisa who is the one that holds those shares.
 - 75. Q. But with respect to Lisa, Juan Rodriguez is the advisor to Lisa in the U.S.?

MR. OPOLSKY: You can answer whether he's on the record, but I would counsel you to not discuss anything that relates to advice he's given you or any communications you've had with him.

THE DEPONENT: Yeah. He has been in the record.

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

- 18 76. Q. I'm showing you a corporate profile 19 search for Xela today, pulled today. Sorry. You see at the top right-hand corner it says June 26, 2019?
 - A. Yes.
- 77. Q. Then the registered office is 2225 22 Sheppard Avenue East. We can agree that that's the 23 old address of Xela? 24
 - A. That's correct.

A. Or an officer. Sorry, I meant an officer. He's never been a director.

MR. WOYCHESHYN: We'll mark that as the next exhibit, please.

--- EXHIBIT NO. B: Corporate profile search for Xela dated June 26, 2019

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

- 84. Q. Back to Exhibit M as in Mary, sir, of your affidavit, Page 231 on the application record. I know we talked about Gabinvest and Lisa on the lefthand side of the diagram, but if we turn to the righthand side, we also see that there's a subsidiary called -- and pardon my Spanish -- but Empresas Arturo International?
 - A. That's correct.
- 85. Q. That's a hundred percent -- Xela owns 100 percent of Empresas Arturo International?
 - A. That's correct.
- 19 86. Q. That's a Barbadian company?
- 21 87. O. I take it it has held that interest in 22 Empresas Arturo International for a number of years? 23
 - A. Yes.
 - 88. Q. I take it that the Arturo name comes from your father?

Page 21

LAG	miniation of Juan Gutterrez		CASTILLO V. AELA ET AL
	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. That's correct.	1	101.
2	89. Q. Then moving to the left on Page 231,		Q. I take it that no independent valuation
3		2	has been conducted by a business valuer of the Avicola
	Exhibit M of your affidavit, it lists Tropic	3	shares?
4	International Ltd that Xela holds a 56.6 percent	4	A. There's been several valuations done,
5	interest in that company. Do you see that?	5	but they have been all done by people related to us.
6	A. Yes.	6	Yes.
7	90. Q. You acknowledge, sir, that Margarita	7	102.
8	Castillo owns the other 44.4 percent?	8	Q. So no independent valuer has valued the Avicola shares?
9	A. Yes, that's correct.		
10		9	A. Independ in the past it was. Not
	91. Q. Then underneath Tropic is Fresh Quest	10	recently.
11	Inc. and, according to this, it says it's closed. Did	11	Q. When you say
12	I see that right?	12	A. But it was it was done twice in the
13	A. That's correct.	13	past.
14	92. Q. And do I have it right that as of in	14	104
15	late 2015 is when all the assets of Fresh Quest were		Q. In the past five years has a valuation
16	sold?	15	been done?
17		16	A. No. It's farther than that.
	A. Fresh Quest, yes, it closed then.	17	Q. At Exhibit B to your affidavit, B as in
18	Fresh Question didn't have any assets, just an office.	18	Bob, you include a slide deck from Eduardo San Juan.
19	93. Q. Let me rephrase. The only asset that	19	A. Yes.
20	Tropic had was its interest in Fresh Quest, right?	20	
21	A. That's correct.	20	Q. Mr. San Juan, he is an employee of one
22	94. Q. So with the closing of Fresh Quest,	21	of Xela's subsidiaries?
23	Tropic has no assets, right?	22	A. It was.
24	A. That's correct.	23	107. O H 9
25			Q. He was?
23	95. Q. Back to the left-hand side of the	24	A. It was. Yeah. He's not currently
		25	working for Xela or its direct subsidiaries.
	Page 23		Page 25
1		1	108
1 2	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola.		Q. Okay. But he had
	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that	2	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your
2	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of	2	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is
2 3 4	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela?	2 3 4	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela?
2 3 4 5	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
2 3 4 5 6	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares,	2 3 4	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
2 3 4 5 6 7	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. The question is he is an employee of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an
2 3 4 5 6 7	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I will take it under advisement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries? A. Yes. 99. Q. I take it we can agree that other than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I will take it under advisement UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I will take it under advisement UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries? A. Yes. 99. Q. I take it we can agree that other than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I will take it under advisement UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 112. Q. The slide deck that you provided is in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries? A. Yes. 99. Q. I take it we can agree that other than the Avicola shares, there is no realizable value in any of Xela's direct or indirect subsidiaries?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I will take it under advisement UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 112. Q. The slide deck that you provided is in Spanish, and Footnote 1 of your affidavit says that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries? A. Yes. 99. Q. I take it we can agree that other than the Avicola shares, there is no realizable value in any of Xela's direct or indirect subsidiaries? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I will take it under advisement UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 112. Q. The slide deck that you provided is in Spanish, and Footnote 1 of your affidavit says that a translation is underway and will be provided in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries? A. Yes. 99. Q. I take it we can agree that other than the Avicola shares, there is no realizable value in any of Xela's direct or indirect subsidiaries? A. That's correct. 100. Q. And the value of the Avicola shares is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I will take it under advisement UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 112. Q. The slide deck that you provided is in Spanish, and Footnote 1 of your affidavit says that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries? A. Yes. 99. Q. I take it we can agree that other than the Avicola shares, there is no realizable value in any of Xela's direct or indirect subsidiaries? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I will take it under advisement UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 112. Q. The slide deck that you provided is in Spanish, and Footnote 1 of your affidavit says that a translation is underway and will be provided in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries? A. Yes. 99. Q. I take it we can agree that other than the Avicola shares, there is no realizable value in any of Xela's direct or indirect subsidiaries? A. That's correct. 100. Q. And the value of the Avicola shares is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I will take it under advisement UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 112. Q. The slide deck that you provided is in Spanish, and Footnote 1 of your affidavit says that a translation is underway and will be provided in a supplementary affidavit. We don't have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	diagram and talking about Lisa's interest in Avicola. We went through the sequence, but we can agree that Lisa is the indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Xela? A. Correct. 96. Q. When I use the phrase Avicola shares, can we agree that what I'm referring to is Lisa's interest in the Avicola group? A. Can you repeat the question? 97. Q. Sure. When I use the phrase the Avicola or the Avicola shares, what I'm referring to is Lisa's one-third interest in the Avicola group. Is that acceptable to you? A. Yes. 98. Q. We can agree, sir, that the Avicola shares are by far the most valuable asset of any asset that is owned by Xela or any of its subsidiaries? A. Yes. 99. Q. I take it we can agree that other than the Avicola shares, there is no realizable value in any of Xela's direct or indirect subsidiaries? A. That's correct. 100. Q. And the value of the Avicola shares is potentially hundreds of millions of dollars?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. But he had MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, Counsel. Was your question at the time that he did this valuation or is your question did he ever work for Xela? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 109. Q. The question is he is an employee of a Xela subsidiary and the answer was he's no longer an employee A. Correct. 110. Q of Xela or any of its subsidiaries. When did he stop being an employee? A. I don't I don't know for exact date. I would have to check, but I don't know. 111. Q. Can you advise me of that, please? MR. OPOLSKY: I will take it under advisement UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 112. Q. The slide deck that you provided is in Spanish, and Footnote 1 of your affidavit says that a translation is underway and will be provided in a supplementary affidavit. We don't have a supplementary affidavit. Do you have a translation of

Page 26 Page 28 1 getting that to you. We have a version of the 1 understand we're getting a translated copy. But Mr. 2 2 translation. We need to put it in a sworn affidavit San Juan's evidence, according to you, in the slide 3 3 deck, is that the share value of the Avicola shares is and we will get it to you. 4 approximately U.S. 550,000,000, I have that right? 4 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 2 5 A. Yes. That's correct. 5 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 6 124. 6 113. Q. I take it you adopt that as, from your Q. Thank you. We can agree, though, that 7 perspective, a fair amount in terms of the amount that 7 to your knowledge, Mr. Gutierrez, that Eduardo San 8 they're worth? 8 Juan is not a chartered business valuer? 9 A. It's an amount sustained by the 9 A. I don't know for sure if he has a 10 valuation and the information available for doing it. 10 chartered or not. But he's an expert finance guy and 11 125. 11 he's done many valuations. Q. Right. But what I'm curious is, do you 12 114. 12 support that evidence or do you say that the value is Q. Do you still have communications with 13 actually lower than 550,000,000? 13 him? 14 A. I think the value is likely to be 14 A. Yes. I can communicate with him. 15 higher than that. 15 115. Q. Can you ask him whether he is a 16 126. Q. So at a minimum it's 550,000,000 U.S.? chartered or certified business valuer? 16 17 A. Correct. 17 MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under 18 127. 18 advisement. Q. We can agree that Xela is not an 19 --- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 3 19 operating business? 20 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 20 A. That's correct. 21 116. 21 128. Q. In your affidavit, sir, you mention Q. We can agree that Xela is in liquidity 2.2 that practically the only buyer of the Avicola shares crisis? 22 is the Cousins, do I have that right? 23 23 A. Yes. A. That's correct. 24 24 129. O. Xela is insolvent? 25 117. Q. Has Xela ever tried to market the 25 A. I think so. Page 27 Page 29 1 Avicola shares to someone outside the family? 1 130. Q. Well, let's look at Paragraph 38 of 2 A. We have attempted to find potential 2 your affidavit. 3 buyers unsuccessfully. 3 A. Sorry, what paragraph? 4 118. 4 Q. When is the last time you tried that? 131. Q. Thirty-eight, pardon me. 5 A. I don't recall. But it's -- I don't 5 A. Thirty-eight. 6 remember. I can't tell you a date because I don't 6 132. 7 remember the date. Q. You say in your second sentence, "As 7 described below, Xela has no active operations and is 8 119. Q. Fair enough that it's been over five 8 insolvent." You see that? 9 years? 9 A. Yes. A. Yes. 10 10 133. 11 120. Q. Then turn over to Paragraph 47 of your Q. I take it that your evidence and 11 affidavit. Page 21 of the record you start Paragraph certainly your belief is that the value of the Avicola 12 12 47 with, "Xela is insolvent," right? shares would certainly be greater than Xela's 13 13 A. Yes. 14 liabilities? 14 134. 15 A. Absolutely. Q. So we can agree that Xela is insolvent? 16 15 A. Yes, I did. I did already agree. 121. Q. I think based on your affidavit you say 16 135. 17 that the -- you believe the unpaid dividends owing to Q. Just so we're using that term in the 18 Lisa to be approximately 360,000,000 U.S.? 17 same fashion, sir, when you use the word insolvent, is 18 it fair to say that what you mean by that is Xela is 19 A. Yes. 19 20 unable to pay its liabilities as they become due? 122. Q. And that's just for the unpaid 20 MR. OPOLSKY: I think that's a legal dividends? That's not the share value? 21 21 question and he's referring to ---A. That amount is on paid dividends plus 22 22 MR. WOYCHESHYN: No, it's not. He used the 23 interests. 23 word. I'm trying to understand what he means by it. 24 123. 24 MR. OPOLSKY: Well, nonetheless, it's a Q. Then if we look at Paragraph 13 of your

25

affidavit, you refer to the slide deck, which I

25

defined term under the CCAA and there are several

Page 32

1 criteria under it and it is ---2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 that's fine. 10 11 12 the CCAA and it is ---13 14 his words. I'm cross-examining him. 15 16 17 cross-examining him on ---18 19 20 examining him on ---21 22 23 24 25 to the legal standard. 1 2 3 4 5 6 in the CCAA ---7 8 objection? 9 10 that all the criteria of the CCAA are... 11 12 13 14 used a word is a legal question? 15 16 a lawyer. 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

MR. WOYCHESHYN: Counsel, I don't need to know what the legal definition is. I don't need to know what the CCAA says. Your client used the word twice in his affidavit and I'm entitled to understand what he meant by that. So I'm putting to him a proposition that's a definition and if he accepts it, fine; if he doesn't and has a different definition,

MR. OPOLSKY: Nonetheless, it is a legal term and he's invoking the legal term with respect to

MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sorry, let him answer that. I don't need you to answer that. It's his affidavit,

MR. OPOLSKY: I understand that. But you're

MR. WOYCHESHYN: On the word that he used. MR. OPOLSKY: Nonetheless, you're cross-

MR. WOYCHESHYN: To ask him the definition of the word that he used, his understanding of the word. There is nothing improper about the question.

MR. OPOLSKY: You're doing it in reference

Page 31

Page 30

1

2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. WOYCHESHYN: And if he has a different understanding, he can tell me. All I want to know is what he understood when he used that word.

MR. OPOLSKY: Well, then you -- then ask him. But instead of you putting to him a defined term

MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. So what's your

MR. OPOLSKY: My objection is that's a legal question. The answer is -- Xela's legal position is

MR. WOYCHESHYN: Your objection is that my question about what I purport that he meant when he

MR. OPOLSKY: My objection is that he's not

MR. WOYCHESHYN: I know he's not a lawyer and that's why I'm asking him what he meant by the

MR. OPOLSKY: Well, you're putting to him a legal standard for the CCAA without identifying it as

MR. WOYCHESHYN: He can agree with it or he can disagree with it. It's not a legal question.

MR. OPOLSKY: Okay. Well then can you re-

ask the question and he will answer.

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

3 136. Q. Yes. When you used the word insolvent, 4 sir, what you mean is Xela is unable to pay its 5 liabilities as they become due, right? 6

A. What I mean is that at the current state Xela is not in a position to do so, but it will

137. Q. To pay its liabilities as they become due, right?

A. At this current moment and the current state, but that -- that can be changed any moment.

138. Q. Understood. But in that current state, we can agree that Xela has been insolvent since 2015?

A. I don't know if exactly that date applies.

139. Q. So let's look. Stay with Paragraph 48 of your affidavit. The last sentence: "Since 2015 Xela has maintained a deficit of liabilities in excess of assets totalling more than \$50,000,000.00." Do you see that?

A. Yes.

140. Q. So can we agree that Xela has been insolvent since 2015?

A. Xela has been having difficulties

Page 33

paying bills for a while. It's in a more difficult situation today than it was before.

141. Q. Okay. So you used the word insolvent, sir, and you said we agreed that Xela is currently insolvent. On your evidence, when did Xela become insolvent?

MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on. Again, my objection is --

MR. WOYCHESHYN: On his --

MR. OPOLSKY: -- that you're ask ---

MR. WOYCHESHYN: -- understanding of the term.

MR. OPOLSKY: But you're using a legally defined term and asking him for a legal conclusion.

MR. WOYCHESHYN: No, I'm not. I'm using the definition that he adopted and I'm asking him when Xela became insolvent. There is absolutely nothing improper with that question.

MR. OPOLSKY: Well, you're again -- the word insolvent --

MR. WOYCHESHYN: You can object.

MR. OPOLSKY: -- is ---

MR. WOYCHESHYN: If you have an objection, state it. But we're not going to go through this all day. So if you're not letting him answer the

Page 36

Page 37

Page 34 1 question, refuse it and I'll move on. 1 147. Q. Are you able to answer that by way of 2 MR. OPOLSKY: I'm objecting to your use of 2 undertaking? 3 the word insolvent. Please ask your question in a 3 MR. OPOLSKY: We will take it under 4 different way and he can answer the question. 4 advisement. 5 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 5 --- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 4 6 142. 6 Q. Okay. At Paragraph 47 of your BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 7 affidavit, sir, Xela is insolvent. You see that? 7 148. Q. Can we agree that how you use the term 8 A. Yes. 8 insolvent in Paragraph 47 of your affidavit that Xela 9 143. 9 has been insolvent within that meaning since at least Q. That is the current state of affairs, 10 10 right? January of 2017? 11 11 A. Correct. A. Since January 2017? 12 149. 12 144. O. When did Xela become insolvent --Q. Correct. MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry. That's ---13 13 A. I don't recall the exact dates when --14 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 14 when the bank accounts were seized, or frozen -- I 15 15 145. don't know the term -- but that would be the moment Q. -- based on your use of that word? 16 when -- when that would be. A. It's not -- it's not an exact date. I 16 17 150. 17 cannot tell you an exact date because there's not an Q. Sometime in 2017? 18 exact date. It is insolvent as we're speaking, as 18 A. I think that's correct. this document was drafted. 19 151. 19 Q. If you have a different recollection, 20 146. 20 you'll let me know by way of undertaking? Q. So you're the president and director of Xela and you have no idea when Xela became insolvent? 21 A. I'm not certain about the year. 21 Is that your evidence? 22 MR. OPOLSKY: He asked for an undertaking. 22 We'll take that -- just to clarify, your request is if 23 23 MR. OPOLSKY: I'm going to object to that question again. Don't answer that question. 24 Mr. Gutierrez has a different understanding of when 24 MR. WOYCHESHYN: On what grounds? 25 25 those events came to pass that he would let you know? Page 35 MR. OPOLSKY: On the grounds that you're 1 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes. If it's a year other 1 2 2 asking him for a legal conclusion. The word insolvent than 2017. 3 MR. OPOLSKY: We will give you that 3 is defined with three criteria in the CCAA. You're 4 undertaking. 4 asking him for a legal conclusion. 5 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 3 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Counsel, you're interfering 5 6 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 6 with the cross. I'm asking him repeatedly for his 7 152. 7 understanding of the word insolvent; he has given that Q. Back to your Affidavit, sir. Paragraph 8 to me. Now I'm trying to understand when Xela 8 7. The last sentence at Paragraph 7, which is Page 12 insolvent based on how he understands that term. 9 9 of the record, "Under the supervision of this court 10 There is nothing legal about that at all. 10 and the monitor, Xela will use the stability provided 11 by the CCAA to continue its involvement in ongoing MR. OPOLSKY: Is your question -- so I 11 12 litigation with a view toward proposing a CCAA plan to understand it -- based on solely that definition that 12 its creditors that is consistent with the terms of the 13 13 he gave you? 14 restructuring support agreement." You see that, sir? 14 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes. When it became 15 A. Yes. 15 insolvent. 16 153. 16 MR. OPOLSKY: Which is that they couldn't Q. I read that correctly? meet their ongoing liabilities when they become 17 17 A. Yes. 18 insolvent? 18 154. Q. I'm correct that no CCAA plan has yet 19 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. 19 been proposed? MR. OPOLSKY: Can you answer that question? 20 20 A. That's correct. THE DEPONENT: Yeah. There's not -- not a 21 21 155. O. I'm correct that the -- it's very specific date. It's been a gradual process 22 22 anticipated that no CCAA plan will be proposed until caused by multiple situations, including the fact that 23 23 monies are recovered in the Lisa versus BDT lawsuit

24

25

currently underway in Florida?

MR. OPOLSKY: You can answer the question.

all Xela's bank accounts were frozen.

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

24

25

	Page 38		Page 40
1	THE DEPONENT: Can you ask the question	1	the specific funds are the ones in question.
2	again?	2	167. Q. I see.
3	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	3	A. It's not if there isn't money that it
4	Q. Yes. Based on the current state of	4	owed. It's just that if the specific funds are the
5	affairs, it's anticipated that no CCAA plan will be	5	ones that corresponding and they will.
6	proposed until monies are recovered in the Lisa and	6	168
7	BDT lawsuit currently underway in Florida?	7	Q. Okay. As you understand it, if BDT
8	A. That's partially correct. Because that	8	wins the Florida litigation then it will receive the \$14,000,000.00?
9	would be the case if but there is a possibility in	9	A. That's correct.
10	some of the other actions that it could materialize	10	169
11	sooner.	11	Q. And as you understand it, if it loses
12	Q. Just so we're clear, when we refer to	11 12	the Florida litigation, it will not receive the \$14,000,000.00?
13	the Lisa and BDT lawsuit that's currently underway in	13	A. That is a possibility, but highly
14	Florida, you refer to that in your affidavit as the	14	unlikely because of the evidence material proves the
15	Florida litigation?	15	ownership of the money.
16	A. Correct.	16	MR. OPOLSKY: Can we clarify for the record
17	Q. There is no other Florida litigation,	17	that when we refer to \$14,000,000.00, we're speaking
18	right?	18	in U.S. currency?
19	A. No.	19	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
20	Q. You agree with me?	20	170. Q. Correct. Yes. Thank you. That
21	A. Yes.	21	Florida litigation is scheduled for a trial I
22	160. O Lat's just look at Possamanh 8 of your	22	understand in November of 2019?
23	Q. Let's just look at Paragraph 8 of your affidavit, sir. You say, "The CCAA plan contemplates	23	A. November of this year. Yes.
24	two things: first BDT, one of Xela's creditors and a	24	Q. Just so I'm clear then, based on what
25	company involved in the ongoing litigation, will	25	you last said, Paragraph 8 of your affidavit when you
	Page 39		Page 41
1	contribute \$6.3 million from proceeds received as a	1	say that BDT will contribute \$6.3 million from
2	result of the litigation, which will be used to fund	2	proceeds received as a result of litigation, the
3	distributions to Xela's other creditors, including Ms.	3	sequence of events is that BDT first needs to recover
4	Castillo." The litigation you are referring to in	4	at least that amount in the Florida litigation, right?
5 6	that sentence, sir, is the Florida litigation, right? A. We're still in Paragraph 8?	5 6	A. Yes.
7	161. O Garant	0	Q. And only then will it contribute those
	Q. Correct.	7	proceeds to allow Xela to make distributions to the
8	A. Yes.	8	creditors, do I have that right?
9	Q. As I understand it, in the Florida	9	A. Yes. Even though there are other cases
10	litigation there is approximately \$13,000,000.00 U.S.	10	that are being litigated that could come on soon.
11	garnished in a bank account, do I have that right?	1 1	Q. I'm only asking about the Florida
12 13	A. That's correct.	12	litigation, sir, right now. So I'm clear, the 6.3
13	Q. And the Florida litigation is to see	13	million, I take it, referenced in Paragraph 8 of your
14	how much of that \$13,000,000.00 BDT can recover, is	14 15	affidavit, is in Canadian currency?
15	that	16	A. Yes. Canadian currency. The 6.3.
16 17	MR. OPOLSKY: Fourteen million. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:		Q. Can we agree that if BD1 loses the
18	16/	17	Florida litigation that there will be no distributions
	Q. Fourteen million dollars.	18	to the creditors under the current contemplated CCAA
19	A. BDT BDT has a right to recover the	19 20	plan?
20 21	full amount.	21	A. I cannot say that because, as I said before, there are other other actions being
△ ⊥	Q. Okay. But that is what the litigation	22	litigated, there's other resolutions that are in
22	is about, right?	23	already in the favour of Lisa that would end up in
23	A. There's a judgement for that already.	24	BDT. So we cannot say that it will be the only way.
24	166. Q. I know.	25	It's other options.
25	A. The only litigation is to determine if		

Page 42 Page 44 1 175. 1 but I can't speak about them because I don't know full Q. We just confirmed a moment ago that the 2 knowledge. 2 6.3 million from BDT, that only relates to the Florida 3 185. 3 litigation, right? Q. Do you know whether there is a trial 4 A. Whatever BDT collects on the dividends. 4 date currently scheduled in any of the Guatemala 5 5 176. proceedings? O. Correct. In the --6 A. I cannot answer that question with 6 A. Not necessarily ---7 certainty. 7 177. Q. -- Florida -- in the Florida 8 186. Q. Can you answer by way of undertaking? 8 litigation? 9 MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under 9 A. In the Florida litigation. But if 10 advisement. 10 something else comes sooner, it would apply the same. --- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 5 11 178. Q. Is there a trial date set in any of the 12 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: other litigation matters? 12 13 187. Q. Does Xela or any of its subsidiaries, 13 A. There's another litigation that's just 14 including Lisa, currently have any judgements in any 14 pending on an appeal resolution. 15 of the litigation relating to the Avicola shares? 15 179. Q. Where is that? 16 A. I cannot answer that question with A. In Panama. 16 17 certainty because I don't know the details. 17 180. 18 188. Q. What's the judgement? Q. If you can answer it by way of A. That the court ordered that the 18 19 undertaking whether Xela or any of its subsidiaries dividends withheld by Villamorey, which is the 19 20 currently has any outstanding judgement anywhere in Panamanian company that's part of the Avicola group, 20 21 the world in relation to the Avicola litigation? that the dividends that Villamorey has been holding of 21 22 MR. OPOLSKY: Can you agree, Counsel, that 22 Lisa be paid immediately after netting an amount owed 23 that -- that this undertaking you're requesting by Lisa. That amount would be, according to the court 23 24 subsumes the previous one or are they two separate order, paid to the disposition of the different court, 24 25 requests? which is the 12th District Court, or 12th Circuit --25 Page 43 Page 45 I'm not sure how it's called -- which is the one that 1 MR. WOYCHESHYN: They are two separate 1 2 ruled in favour of BDT. So the funds will go to BDT 2 requests. 3 instead of Lisa. 3 MR. OPOLSKY: Can you clarify to me what 4 181. 4 vou're asking> Q. How much are the dividends under that 5 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Because one is a trial 5 Panamanian judgement? 6 date. One is a trial date, to see whether there's 6 A. Don't know the -- don't remember the 7 trial dates; and this is to actually see if there's 7 exact number, but if my memory doesn't fail me, it's 8 any outstanding judgements. 8 around \$18,000,000.00 U.S. 9 MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. I'll take both --9 182. Q. Perhaps I'm confused, sir, but I 10 the same answer for both. thought that what happened in Florida was an 10 11 MR. WOYCHESHYN: So that's under advisement enforcement of that Panamanian decision and that the 11 12 for both, right? Panamanian court found roughly \$19,000,000.00 in 12 13 MR. OPOLSKY: Yes. dividends owing and that what is happening in Florida 13 14 --- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 6 is a recognition of that Panamanian decision. 14 15 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 15 A. It's part of it, yeah. 16 189. 16 183. Q. When I refer to the Avicola litigation, Q. You're saying it's part of it. Is it 17 sir, what -- just so we're clear, what I'm referring 17 part of it or is it? to is what you describe in Paragraph 7 of your 18 18 A. Well, if the Panamanian ruling is paid, 19 affidavit at Page 11, where you refer to Xela pursuing the Florida would be redundant, obviously. They're 19 20 the restoration of Lisa's shareholder rights and both related. 20 21 payment of dividends. 21 184. Q. Thank you. Other than the Panamanian 22 MR. OPOLSKY: I'm sorry, you're referring to 22 proceeding that you just referred to which is tied to 23 23 the Florida litigation, any other judgements in -24 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 7. judgements or trials pending? 24 25 MR. OPOLSKY: -- Page 2 of his affidavit or 25 A. There are several ones in Guatemala,

	Page 46		Page 48
1	Page	1	exact number.
2	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	2	MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, does whether it's
3	100	3	three or four million, does it really matter?
	Q. Yes. Page 2 of his affidavit. Pardon	4	MR. WOYCHESHYN: Well, he's not even
4	me. You understand what I mean by Avicola	5	
5	litigation, sir?	6	committing to that it's in the ballpark.
6 7	A. Yes, I do.	7	THE DEPONENT: It's in the ballpark. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
,	Q. The Avicola litigation has been ongoing	8	
8	since 1998, do I have that right?	0	Q. Okay. We can agree?
9	A. 1999.	9	A. Between three and four. Somewhere
10	192. Q. 1999. As you say in your affidavit	10	around there. I don't know the exact number. You
11	I'm happy to take you to it but it's over 100	11	asked me for exact number.
12	lawsuits, right?	12	MR. OPOLSKY: Are we satisfied?
13	A. Yes.	13	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
14	103	14	203. O Welson of God. The delicated and God.
15	Q. In multiple jurisdictions?		Q. we're satisfied. That's in U.S. funds,
16	A. Correct.	15	right?
10	194. Q. Panama, you mentioned, right?	16	A. Correct.
17	A. Correct.	17	Q. So no more than 4,000,000 U.S.?
18	195. Q. And Guatemala?	18	A. Not substantially more than four. It
19	A. Correct.	19	could be four and period, you know? I don't know the
20	106	20	exact number.
0.1	Q. Canada?	21	205
21 22	A. Correct.		Q. In the past five years actually,
22	197. Q. And in Florida?	22	just let me take a step back. That judgement from the
23	A. Correct.	23	Bermuda judgement was from 2008, does that sound
24	198. Q. So we can agree that the Avicola	24	right?
25	litigation is now 20 years old?	25	A. That's correct.
			Page 49
1	Page 47	1	Page 49
1 2	Page 47 A. Correct.	1	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that
2	A. Correct. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of	2	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements
	Page 47 A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to	2	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time?
2 3 4	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were	2 3 4	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements.
2	Page 47 A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the	2	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different.	2 3 4 5	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's	2 3 4	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour	2 3 4 5	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly \$3,000,000.00 U.S.?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be privileged.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly \$3,000,000.00 U.S.? A. I don't recall the exact number. My	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be privileged. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly \$3,000,000.00 U.S.? A. I don't recall the exact number. My memory tells me more like four.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be privileged. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. OPOLSKY: Well, I'm going to instruct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly \$3,000,000.00 U.S.? A. I don't recall the exact number. My memory tells me more like four. 201. Q. I don't mean to be unfair, it's not a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be privileged. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. OPOLSKY: Well, I'm going to instruct you not to answer the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly \$3,000,000.00 U.S.? A. I don't recall the exact number. My memory tells me more like four. 201. Q. I don't mean to be unfair, it's not a memory test. One second. Actually, why don't we do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be privileged. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. OPOLSKY: Well, I'm going to instruct you not to answer the question. REFUSAL NO. 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly \$3,000,000.00 U.S.? A. I don't recall the exact number. My memory tells me more like four. 201. Q. I don't mean to be unfair, it's not a memory test. One second. Actually, why don't we do it this way: if your recollection is that the recovery	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be privileged. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. OPOLSKY: Well, I'm going to instruct you not to answer the question. REFUSAL NO. 1 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly \$3,000,000.00 U.S.? A. I don't recall the exact number. My memory tells me more like four. 201. Q. I don't mean to be unfair, it's not a memory test. One second. Actually, why don't we do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be privileged. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. OPOLSKY: Well, I'm going to instruct you not to answer the question. REFUSAL NO. 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly \$3,000,000.00 U.S.? A. I don't recall the exact number. My memory tells me more like four. 201. Q. I don't mean to be unfair, it's not a memory test. One second. Actually, why don't we do it this way: if your recollection is that the recovery	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. 207. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be privileged. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. OPOLSKY: Well, I'm going to instruct you not to answer the question. REFUSAL NO. 1 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly \$3,000,000.00 U.S.? A. I don't recall the exact number. My memory tells me more like four. 201. Q. I don't mean to be unfair, it's not a memory test. One second. Actually, why don't we do it this way: if your recollection is that the recovery on the Bermuda judgement is something greater than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be privileged. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. OPOLSKY: Well, I'm going to instruct you not to answer the question. REFUSAL NO. 1 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 208. Q. In the past five years has Xela or any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. 199. Q. I know this may be corrected by way of undertaking, but my last question with respect to judgement was any outstanding judgements that were owed to Xela or any of its subsidiaries related to the Avicola litigation. This question is a bit different. Other than the Bermuda's judgement which was in Xela's favour, have there been any other judgements that have been paid in Xela or any of its subsidiaries' favour in relation to the Avicola litigation? A. No other judgement no other final judgement has been issued other than the one we just spoke in Panama, which is under appeal. 200. Q. The Bermuda judgement that we just referenced, we can agree that that was roughly \$3,000,000.00 U.S.? A. I don't recall the exact number. My memory tells me more like four. 201. Q. I don't mean to be unfair, it's not a memory test. One second. Actually, why don't we do it this way: if your recollection is that the recovery on the Bermuda judgement is something greater than U.S. \$3,000,000.00 or was greater than U.S.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Other than the Panama judgement that you referenced earlier, there's no other judgements that you can recall at this time? A. No final judgements. 207. Q. In the past five years, has Xela received a monetary and when I Xela, I mean Xela and any of its subsidiaries received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all the Avicola litigation? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on one second. I think that would be subject to settlement privilege. MR. WOYCHESHYN: No. If it has received an offer it wouldn't be privileged. MR. OPOLSKY: I think whether it has received or given an offer would be both be privileged. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Disagree. MR. OPOLSKY: Well, I'm going to instruct you not to answer the question. REFUSAL NO. 1 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 208. Q. In the past five years has Xela or any of its subsidiaries received an offer not telling

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

Page 52

MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, just so I don't repeat my earlier objection, are you asking whether someone has come along and said, 'Here, have some money' and they've said no, or are you asking whether someone has come along and said, 'Here, have some money as long as you give up your other rights'? Because one is an offer of money and the second is a settlement offer. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

209. Q. Either or. Has there been any offer, any monetary offer -- not telling me the amount -made to Xela with respect to either the Avicola litigation or the unpaid dividends?

MR. OPOLSKY: I'll instruct you that if someone has offered Xela or any of its subsidiaries money without conditions or a settlement you can answer the question, but not to answer any questions about settlement offers that you've received.

THE DEPONENT: Nobody has offered money without the condition.

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

210. Q. The offer with condition that you just referred to, again, I don't want to know any details about it, but has that been made in the past five years?

MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on. It's the same thing.

215. Q. Your evidence is that you -- or you're instructed not to answer any questions regarding whether any settlement offers have been made in the Avicola litigation?

MR. OPOLSKY: That's correct.

MR. WOYCHESHYN: And whether there's been any offers or payments of future dividends?

MR. OPOLSKY: If the offer is part of a settlement offer, my instructions are not to answer questions about the settlement offers received or settlement negotiations or any settlement process whatsoever.

MR. WOYCHESHYN: Just for the record, given that your client has put those matters in issue in Paragraphs 7 and 86 of his affidavit, my position at the hearing before Justice McEwen will be that to the extent that there is any settlement privilege, that settlement privilege was waived when he put forward that evidence.

MR. OPOLSKY: Let's pause for a moment while I look at the affidavit to see what you're referring to. That's fine, Counsel. We disagree and we'll disagree on the record saying that he'll receive the benefit of settlements does not waive his privilege over the substance or the essence of settlement

Page 51

Page 50

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I'm instructing him not to answer, which is he will not answer. Settlement privileged is a two-sided privilege. It is not his to waive alone. He will not answer any questions about settlement proposals that Xela or its subsidiaries has received.

--- REFUSAL NO. 2

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

211. Q. Just so we're clear, I don't accept that. But I will move on. Your evidence, sir, is that Xela stands to obtain the benefit of judgements, settlements and payments of future dividends in the Avicola litigation, do I have that right?

A. Through ---

MR. OPOLSKY: Can you repeat that question? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

212. Q. Yes. Xela stands to obtain the benefit of judgements, settlements and payments of future dividends in the Avicola litigation?

A. Through its subsidiary Lisa.

213. 20

Q. So you agree with me?

A. Yeah. Lisa gets the results.

214. Q. Breaking that down, other than the Bermuda and Panama judgement, there's no other judgements that you know about?

A. No final judgements that I'm aware of.

discussion through our office. I understand your position and I hope you understand mine.

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

216. O. I do. Feel free, Mr. Gutierrez, to look at the wording that we just looked at. So at Paragraph 7 of your affidavit, top of Page 3 when you say, "Xela stands to obtain the benefit of judgements, settlements and the payment of future dividends that are capable of offering substantial recoveries to all of its creditors." Do you see that?

A. Yes.

12 217. Q. Would you agree with me, sir, that since the Avicola litigation started in 1999, Xela always stood to obtain the benefit of judgements, settlements and payment of future dividends?

> A. I don't understand what you mean with your question.

218. Q. Well, your evidence, sir, is that sitting here today Xela stands to obtain the benefit of judgements, settlements and payment of future dividends and that would allow for recovery to the creditors. My proposition to you is that ever since Xela started the Avicola litigation in 1999 it was in that position.

A. The litigation started in '99 precisely

Page 53

Page: 14 (50 - 53)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

Page 57

to recover those dividends that were withheld from Lisa and from Xela.

- 219. Q. Right. So you can agree with me that in 1999 Xela stood to benefit from the judgement, settlements and payment of future dividends?
 - A. I don't understand what you mean with the -- with your wording. But Xela started the litigation then looking to obtain that. There's a different situation then than now.
- 220. Q. Right. But the hope, I take it, when Xela started the litigation in 1999 was to obtain either a judgement, a settlement or the payment of future dividends, right?
 - A. It was to obtain and recover its rights as a shareholder and the dividends. That is correct.
- 221. Q. That's always been what it's been seeking in the last 20 years of litigation, right?
 - A. That has been what's been pursued with the litigation.

222.

Q. For 20 years?

A. You're making it sound confusing for me because, yeah, it has been 20 years of litigation because the jurisdictions where this litigation is being held are very slow, it's a lot of procedural issues, a lot of recourses that are filed in all

Lisa's shareholder rights. Can we agree that the CCAA protection is only in response to Margarita's motion for a receiver?

A. A CCAA -- CCAA is required and is the best option in order to be able to procure the best resolution for all creditors, including Margarita. Actually, in my text it says especially Ms. Castillo. So that the CCAA is required for improving the possibilities for everybody who is involved in this to be paid off.

228. O. Other than Ms. Castillo's motion to have a receiver appointed, what else has changed that necessitates, in your evidence, sir, the need for CCAA protection?

A. The financial situation requires -requires the restructuring and the assistance of the protection of the CCAA in order to be able to protect the rights of all the creditors.

229. Q. We can agree, sir, that there's no restructuring until there's recovery in the Florida litigation?

A. That is probably the case, but that's why the monitor will be assisting in developing the proper plan.

230. Q. Well, we spoke earlier that the plan

Page 55

Page 54

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

22

23

24

25

directions that delay things. So being in litigation for 20 years wasn't our plan, but this is very normal, or very normal in that jurisdiction.

223. Q. I don't mean to confuse you and certainly no one intends to be in litigation for 20 years. But let me put it another way. The Avicola litigation, since its inception, has always been focused on Lisa enforcing its shareholder rights and trying to recover unpaid dividends at its core?

A. That was the reason why the lawsuits were filed in the first place.

224. Q. That's always been the focus of the litigation?

A. That is the reason of litigation.

225. Q. Staying with Paragraph 7. So you say Xela stands to obtain the benefit of judgement, settlements and payment of future dividends, and then you continue the next sentence: "That is why CCAA protection is necessary." Do you see that?

A. What is exactly -- that's not exact wording? Oh, yes.

226.

Q. You see that?

A. Yes.

227. Q. But we just talked about that the Avicola litigation has always been about enforcing won't even come out until there will be recovery in the Florida litigation, right?

A. That's a possibility, but not the only option.

231.

it?

Q. I'm going to put it to you, sir, that the only thing that has changed that necessitate, on your evidence, the need for CCAA protection is the commencement of my client's motion to have a receiver appointed. Do you agree or disagree with that?

A. Can you repeat the question?

MR. WOYCHESHYN: Madam Reporter, did you get

THE REPORTER: Sorry. Can we go off for a second?

--- OFF THE RECORD (1:38 P.M.) ---

16 --- UPON RESUMING (1:38 P.M.) ---17

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

18 232. Q. I put it to you, sir, that the only 19 basis why Xela is seeking CCAA protection now is 20 because of the commencement of Margarita Castillo's 21 motion to have a receiver appointed.

> A. My position is that the CCAA is the best alternative to protect the rights of Margarita's interests as well as the other creditors and as well as the stockholders.

Page 58 Page 60 1 1 is several actions that are advancing that are 233. Q. Xela could've brought a CCAA 2 recovering the rights of Xela or Lisa -- actually Lisa 2 application a year ago, right? 3 directly, Xela indirectly -- on those shares and 3 A. I guess it would be possible, but at 4 dividends. 4 that point there wasn't -- it wasn't in our -- our 5 243. 5 possibility at that moment. Q. But no monetary judgements other than 6 234. 6 the ones we've talked about in Panama? Q. Right. My proposition to you, sir, is 7 A. No. There is possibilities to get 7 it was done in response to Margarita Castillo's motion 8 monetary recoveries in Guatemala in the near future. 8 for a receiver. 9 244. 9 A. It's one of the reasons. But the main Q. Right. But no judgement right now, 10 reason is because Xela needs to get the creditor 10 that's my point. 11 11 protection to protect the rights off all share -- all MR. OPOLSKY: Are you asking whether a the -- all of the creditors, including her, especially 12 12 judgement exists right now? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 13 13 her, and that's been established already in the 14 14 affidavit more than once. 245. Q. Correct. 15 235. 15 Q. One of your motivations in seeking CCAA A. I think I already said clearly that 16 16 protection is protecting Margarita as a creditor? there is no final judgements. It's a lot of actions. 17 And as I explained to you, the litigation system, the 17 A. Yes. 18 236. 18 system in Latin America is different than here, Q. Can we agree that with respect to the 19 particularly in Guatemala there's a lot of recourses. Avicola litigation that there is no predictable 19 20 So there's a lot of resolutions that get all kinds of deadline by which there will be a settlement? 20 21 different recourses that delays the outcome. That's 21 A. I don't think there is a predictable 22 why it's been 20 years. But after 20 years we're 22 date for anything in litigation. 23 getting to the end of it. There is very few recourses 237. 23 24 Q. So you agree with me? left. 25 246. 24 A. Well, I think it's no -- there's Q. How many outstanding pieces of nothing in life that is certain for sure in the 25 Page 59 Page 61 1 1 future. So there is some high probabilities, but litigation are there right now? 2 certainty is never for anything. 2 A. I don't know the exact number, but 3 3 238. there's over a 100. Q. Other than the pending Florida 4 247. 4 litigation and Panama litigation, can we agree that Q. Right now there's over 100 outstanding 5 there's no predictable deadline by which Xela stands 5 pieces of litigation? 6 to benefit from a judgement in the Avicola litigation? 6 A. There's 28 companies. That's why each 7 7 A. You said Panama and Florida? case, multiply it by 28. 8 8 248. 239. Q. So over 100 pieces of litigation, sir, O. Yes. 9 9 A. There is also possibilities in and your evidence, just so I understand what you just 10 Guatemala. So it's not only in those two cases. 10 told me, is that you're getting close to the end? 240. 11 A. In some instances, yes. 11 Q. Right. But is there anything on the 12 249. 12 horizon, that is within the next 12 months, 16 months, Q. What do you mean by in some instances? 13 A. I cannot -- I don't know all the 13 18 months, 24 months? 14 14 A. There is very good possibilities, yes. details, I cannot answer for all in general. But I 15 241. can tell you there is several -- several actions that 15 Q. Tell me about those. 16 are very close to get to the end. A. I cannot. I can't tell certain things 16 250. 17 17 because first I'm not 100 percent aware of, I'm not Q. Okay. Well, you need to tell me which the lawyer, I'm not the expert in the matter. And 18 18 ones. 19 19 other is because there is litigation in Central A. I will need to go through a list of America that it's at the stage where things are not 20 them and I don't have. But I can tell you that some 20 21 public yet. It's a different system than here, so we 21 of the Avicola companies have recognized in court that 22 they owe dividends. But that's all I can tell you. 22 have to respect the rules. 23 23 There's a lot -- as I said before, a lot of those 242. Q. Nothing else you can tell me about 24 things I'm not privy of because they are handled by 24 that? 25 lawyers. 25 A. All I can tell you is there is -- there

	ummation of Juan Gutterrez		CASTILLO V. AELA ET AL
	Page 62		Page 64
1	251. O Sixing home to death and a set in a second	1	A. No.
_	Q. Sitting here today there's nothing more		
2	you can tell me about that?	2	Q. You agree with me?
3	, ,	3	
	A. On legal issues I am not that expert.		A. Yeah, it was not the case in the past.
4	Q. Let's talk about BDT. That's capital	4	Q. As recently as July 2017 BDT was a
5	B, capital D, capital T. You referred to them at Page	_	
		5	wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo
6	5 of your affidavit, Paragraph starting at	6	International, right?
7	Paragraph 16.	7	MR. OPOLSKY: What date?
8	A. Yes.	8	THE DEPONENT: What was the date again?
9	253		
	Q. You say that there that BDT has agreed	9	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
10	to act as a plan sponsor in the present CCAA	10	268. O. Tester 2017
11	application and then you say, "I understand that BDT		Q. July 2017.
12		11	A. I don't believe so. I don't think so.
	is a Barbados company that owns the intellectual	12	MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, that's confusing. Are
13	property of a chain of Venezuelan chicken	13	you agreeing with him or are you disagreeing with him?
14	restaurants." You see that?		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
15	A. Yes.	14	MR. WOYCHESHYN: On what?
16		15	MR. OPOLSKY: You asked the question in a
10	Q. When you say you understand that that's	16	negative and he answered in a negative and I'm trying
17	what BDT is, what's that understanding based on?	17	, ,
18			to clarify.
	A. Well, that's what I know.	18	MR. WOYCHESHYN: I said as recently as July
19	255. O But how do you know that?	19	2017 BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas
20	Q. But how do you know that?	20	Arturo International and he said, no, I don't think
20	A. I know it from the past.		
21	256. Why do you know that from the past?	21	that's right.
	Q. Why do you know that from the past?	22	MR. OPOLSKY: Okay. Thank you.
22	A. I'm not part of BDT anymore.	23	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
23	257. Charles That's not may supplied	24	260
	Q. I know. That's not my question.		Q. I'm showing you Exhibit 11 from the
24	A. I cannot tell you what is it now	25	examination. It's the original Exhibit 11 from an
25	because I'm not part of it anymore.		examination. It's the original Exhibit 11 from an
	Page 63		Page 65
_	Page 63		Page 65
1	258	1	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at
	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you	1 2	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at
2	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right?		examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand
2	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it	2	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT
2	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right?	2 3 4	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo
2	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case.	2 3 4 5	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that?
2 3 4	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir.	2 3 4	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo
2 3 4	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case.	2 3 4 5	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir.	2 3 4 5 6	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that?
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was.	2 3 4 5 6	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. Q. We can agree that you were a director	2 3 4 5 6 7	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. Q. We can agree that you were a director	2 3 4 5 6 7	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? Q. Yes. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	258. Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants named after your father?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants named after your father? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what did you say the last A. So at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants named after your father? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what did you say the last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants named after your father? A. Correct. 264. Q. Then you say in Paragraph 17, "Neither	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what did you say the last A. So at 273. Q part? 24?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants named after your father? A. Correct. 264. Q. Then you say in Paragraph 17, "Neither BDT or PAICA is that pronounced correct? PAICA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what did you say the last A. So at 273. Q part? 24? A the time I wasn't aware. When this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants named after your father? A. Correct. 264. Q. Then you say in Paragraph 17, "Neither BDT or PAICA is that pronounced correct? PAICA? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what did you say the last A. So at 273. Q part? 24? A the time I wasn't aware. When this happened, I wasn't aware of some changes that had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants named after your father? A. Correct. 264. Q. Then you say in Paragraph 17, "Neither BDT or PAICA is that pronounced correct? PAICA? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what did you say the last A. So at 273. Q part? 24? A the time I wasn't aware. When this happened, I wasn't aware of some changes that had happened in the company while I was away.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants named after your father? A. Correct. 264. Q. Then you say in Paragraph 17, "Neither BDT or PAICA is that pronounced correct? PAICA? A. Correct. 265. Q. So all capitals, P-A-I-C-A. You say,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what did you say the last A. So at 273. Q part? 24? A the time I wasn't aware. When this happened, I wasn't aware of some changes that had happened in the company while I was away.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants named after your father? A. Correct. 264. Q. Then you say in Paragraph 17, "Neither BDT or PAICA is that pronounced correct? PAICA? A. Correct. 265. Q. So all capitals, P-A-I-C-A. You say, "Neither BDT nor PAICA are Xela subsidiaries." That	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what did you say the last A. So at 273. Q part? 24? A the time I wasn't aware. When this happened, I wasn't aware of some changes that had happened in the company while I was away. MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, you've put to him an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. But there was a time when you were, right? A. When I was when I was related to it indirectly, yes, that was the case. 259. Q. Well, it's not just indirectly, sir. You were a former director of BDT? A. Yeah. Well, at that time, yes, it was. 260. Q. We can agree that you were a director of BDT between 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? A. 2004 and 2009? 261. Q. Yes. A. Yes. 262. Q. Then in your question there when you say a chain of Venezuelan chicken restaurants, what you're referring to there is Arturo's, right? A. Correct. 263. Q. That's the chain of chicken restaurants named after your father? A. Correct. 264. Q. Then you say in Paragraph 17, "Neither BDT or PAICA is that pronounced correct? PAICA? A. Correct. 265. Q. So all capitals, P-A-I-C-A. You say, "Neither BDT nor PAICA are Xela subsidiaries." That	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	examination of you in July of 2017. Have a look at it. It's a corporate diagram. And on the right-hand side, you'll see that, according to that diagram, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International. You see that? A. Correct. 270. Q. Do you remember me examining you back in 2017, sir? A. Yes. 271. Q. Does that help your recollection as to whether at that time BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary? A. At that time I was I thought so. But you asked me that on a personal basis. I wasn't representing Xela. On that time I was on a leave of absence for since 2014 to 2017. 272. Q. Sorry, I missed the last part. So what did you say the last A. So at 273. Q part? 24? A the time I wasn't aware. When this happened, I wasn't aware of some changes that had happened in the company while I was away.

Page 66 Page 68 1 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. 1 282. Q. Are you on the board of Empresas Arturo 2 MR. OPOLSKY: Other than being an exhibit on 2 International? 3 that cross-examination, did this exhibit come from an 3 A. I was in the past. 4 affidavit? 4 283. 5 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. Do you know when you ceased to be on 6 274. 5 the board? Q. No. You know who Mark Korol is, sir? 6 A. I'm not sure. I will -- I have to 7 A. Yes, I do. 7 check. I don't know. I don't recall. 8 275. O. He was the chief financial officer of 8 284. Q. Can you check your records and let me 9 Xela? 9 know by way of undertaking? 10 A. He was, yes. 10 MR. OPOLSKY: Yes. 276. 11 Q. I'm showing you and your counsel --- UNDERTAKING NO. 4 12 12 undertakings from Mr. Korol in the proceeding that my BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: client commenced against Xela and yourself. And if 13 285. 13 Q. Do you recall even at a high level what 14 you look at undertaking 6, it asks Mr. Korol to 14 the nature of the transaction was that caused BDT to produce an updated organization chart. The answer is 15 15 no longer be a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas see Tab 6. And then that was answered on December 7. 16 16 Arturo International? 17 2012. And then there's a chart that follows behind. A. No, I don't know the details. 17 18 And, again, in Mr. Korol's response as chief financial 18 286. officer it shows that at least as of December 2012 19 Q. Then staying with the chart that we're 20 that BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas 19 looking at, which is Exhibit C, under another Arturo International. Do you see that? 20 subsidiary of Empresas Arturo International is a 21 21 A. Yes, as of 2012 that's correct. company called Arven, A-R-V-E-N, which is a holding 2.2 22 company in Barbados, and one of the wholly owned 23 277. Q. You have no reason to doubt that as of 23 subsidiaries of that is PAICA. Do I have that 24 December 2012, BDT was a wholly owned subsidiary of 24 correct? 25 Xela? Or pardon me, of Empresas Arturo International? 25 A. That's correct. Page 67 Page 69 A. As of December 2012, this is correct. 287. 1 1 Q. So we can agree that as of December 2 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Thank you. Can we mark 2 2012 PAICA was also an indirectly wholly owned 3 that as an exhibit, please? 3 subsidiary of Xela? 4 MR. OPOLSKY: What exhibit are we on? 4 A. As of December 2012, yes. 5 MR. BORTOLIN: C. 288. 5 Q. Do you know when PAICA stopped being a 6 --- EXHIBIT NO. C: Undertakings from Mr. Korol 6 wholly owned indirect subsidiary of Xela? 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 7 A. I don't know the exact date, but my 8 278. Q. What's not shown on here, sir, is the 8 understanding is that was at the same time as BDT. 9 jurisdiction that ---289. 9 Q. What's that understanding based on? 10 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, are you still on 10 A. On information my father gave me a few 11 Exhibit C? days before he passed away. 11 12 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 12 290. 279. 13 Q. He passed away in June 2016? Q. Yes, sorry. Empresas Arturo 13 A. Correct. 14 International ---14 291. 15 MR. OPOLSKY: Can you wait? Q. We're done with Exhibit C, sir. Back BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 16 15 to your affidavit, Paragraph 17. 17 280. 16 MR. OPOLSKY: Seventeen. Q. Yes. For each of the companies on the 17 THE DEPONENT: Sorry. diagram, and I think it's the same for exhibit -- ah, 18 18 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: no. Let me rephrase. Just to be clear, Empresas 19 19 292. Arturo International is a Barbados company? 20 Q. We're on Page 14 of the record. 21 A. That's correct. 20 MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, we've been at this 22 281. 21 for about an hour and a half. In the next ten minutes Q. Do you know the date when BDT stopped 22 or so I'd like to take a break. being a wholly owned subsidiary of Empresas Arturo 23 23 MR. WOYCHESHYN: I think we can take it now, International? 24 24 if that's fine with you? 25 A. I do not know the exact date. 25 MR. OPOLSKY: That's works for me.

	imination of Juan Gutierrez		CASTILLO V. XELA ET AL
	Page 70		Page 72
1	OFF THE RECORD (1:54 P.M.)	1	question.
2	UPON RESUMING (2:06 P.M.)	2	UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 8
3	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	3	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
4	Q. Mr. Gutierrez, you acknowledge you're	4	Q. Okay. The trustee is Alexandria Trust
5	still under oath?	5	
			Corporation? I have that right?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. That's my understanding from what Mr.
7	Q. Paragraph 17 of your affidavit's where	7	Doig told me.
8	you say you were advised by Patrick Doig, president of	8	304. O V 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
			Q. You have no direct involvement with
9	BDT, that both companies are owned by a trust of which	9	Alexandria Trust Corporation?
10	members of my family are beneficiaries. The both	10	A. None.
11	companies you're referring to there are BDT and PAICA,	11	305.
12	right?		Q. Turning over in your affidavit to Page
13	A. BDT and Arven.	12	6 of your affidavit, Page 15 of the record, Paragraph
14	295	13	19 of your affidavit, you say BDT has already loaned
	Q. Arven. So BDT and Arven are owned by a	14	substantial amounts to Lisa on a secured basis to fund
15	trust. So Arven, A-R-V-E-N, is also no longer a	15	the litigation surrounding Xela's indirect interest in
16	subsidiary indirect of Xela, correct?	16	
17	A. Correct.		Avicola. That's to fund the Avicola litigation,
18		17	right? We're talking about the same thing?
10	Q. It ceased to be an indirect subsidiary	18	A. Avicola litigation, correct.
19	around the same time that BDT and PAICA ceased to be,	19	306.
20	right?		Q. Then in Paragraph 21 you say, "In
		20	January 2018 BDT sought further security for the
21	A. Yes.	21	amounts that had continued to advance, which had
22	Q. They're all part of the same	22	increased to approximately U.S. \$46.8 million." Did I
23	transaction?	23	read that correctly?
		24	l
24	A. Yes.		A. Where is that?
25	Q. So BDT and Arven are owned by a trust.	25	Q. Paragraph 21.
_	-		
	Page 71		
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust?	1	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes.
1		1 2	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes.
	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust?	2	A. Twenty-one. Yes. Q. Do I have it right that as of January
2	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee.	2	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa
2	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of	2 3 4	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation?
2	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee.	2 3 4 5	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes.
2 3 4	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is?	2 3 4	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under	2 3 4 5 6	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement.	2 3 4 5 6	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	2 3 4 5 6	A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the beneficiaries of the trust are?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 73 A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here right now or by way of undertaking that the amount
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here right now or by way of undertaking that the amount advanced by BDT in support of the Avicola litigation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the beneficiaries of the trust are?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here right now or by way of undertaking that the amount advanced by BDT in support of the Avicola litigation is now over U.S. \$50,000,000.00?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the beneficiaries of the trust are? MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here right now or by way of undertaking that the amount advanced by BDT in support of the Avicola litigation is now over U.S. \$50,000,000.00? A. Fifty?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the beneficiaries of the trust are? MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement. MR. WOYCHESHYN: If there's any refusal on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here right now or by way of undertaking that the amount advanced by BDT in support of the Avicola litigation is now over U.S. \$50,000,000.00? A. Fifty?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the beneficiaries of the trust are? MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement. MR. WOYCHESHYN: If there's any refusal on that, as an alternative I'd like to know which family	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here right now or by way of undertaking that the amount advanced by BDT in support of the Avicola litigation is now over U.S. \$50,000,000.00? A. Fifty? 313. Q. Fifty. Five-zero.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the beneficiaries of the trust are? MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement. MR. WOYCHESHYN: If there's any refusal on that, as an alternative I'd like to know which family members are beneficiaries of the trust. Same under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here right now or by way of undertaking that the amount advanced by BDT in support of the Avicola litigation is now over U.S. \$50,000,000.00? A. Fifty?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the beneficiaries of the trust are? MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement. MR. WOYCHESHYN: If there's any refusal on that, as an alternative I'd like to know which family members are beneficiaries of the trust. Same under advisement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here right now or by way of undertaking that the amount advanced by BDT in support of the Avicola litigation is now over U.S. \$50,000,000.00? A. Fifty? 313. Q. Fifty. Five-zero. A. I don't have knowledge. But I would assume so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the beneficiaries of the trust are? MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement. MR. WOYCHESHYN: If there's any refusal on that, as an alternative I'd like to know which family members are beneficiaries of the trust. Same under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here right now or by way of undertaking that the amount advanced by BDT in support of the Avicola litigation is now over U.S. \$50,000,000.00? A. Fifty? 313. Q. Fifty. Five-zero. A. I don't have knowledge. But I would assume so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Is the name of the trust Alexandria trust? A. I don't know the name of the trust. Alexandria is the trustee. 299. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig what the name of the trust is? MR. OPOLSKY: We will take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 300. Q. You say that members of your family are beneficiaries of the trust. Which members of your family, sir? A. I don't know. 301. Q. Are you a beneficiary of the trust? A. I don't I am not. 302. Q. So if you could ask Mr. Doig who the beneficiaries of the trust are? MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement. MR. WOYCHESHYN: If there's any refusal on that, as an alternative I'd like to know which family members are beneficiaries of the trust. Same under advisement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Twenty-one. Yes. 308. Q. Do I have it right that as of January 2018 that BDT had loaned \$46.8 million U.S. to Lisa with respect to the Avicola litigation? A. Yes. 309. Q. Those funds were used to pursue the Avicola litigation? A. That's correct. 310. Q. I take it that that amount, given that we're in June of 2019, has increased? A. Ask me again the question. Sorry. 311. Q. Since January 2018, BDT has loaned additional funds beyond the 46.8 million U.S. for the Avicola litigation, right? A. That is my understanding. 312. Q. Can you confirm either sitting here right now or by way of undertaking that the amount advanced by BDT in support of the Avicola litigation is now over U.S. \$50,000,000.00? A. Fifty? 313. Q. Fifty. Five-zero. A. I don't have knowledge. But I would assume so.

\$100,000.00?

I asked the ---

litigation?

--- UNDERTAKING NO. 5

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

A. Correct.

A. Sorry?

1

2

3

4

5 315.

6

7

8

9 316.

10

11

12

13 318.

14

15

16

17 319.

18

19

20 320.

21

22

23

24 321.

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

317.

CASTILLO V. XELA ET AL Page 74 Page 76 MR. OPOLSKY: We will undertake if he 1 agreement that you attach as Exhibit G to your 2 becomes aware that it's less than \$50,000,000.00. affidavit, do I have that right? 3 A. What is that agreement? 4 326. O. Sure. Q. Mr. Doig has told you, sir, that the 5 MR. OPOLSKY: Exhibit G? monthly litigation spent is between \$80,000.00 and 6 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 7 327. O. Yes, Exhibit G. It's Page 150 of the A. That's what he told me, yes. 8 record. The document is entitled ---Q. That's in U.S. funds? 9 A. Yes. That's my understanding. 10 328. Q. Okay. So other than the pledge of the Q. I take it you believe that to be true? 11 Villamorey shares as collateral and the security provided under Exhibit G, I take it, sir, you're not 12 13 aware of any other security that BDT has on its loans O. You believe that to be true? A. That's what he told me. I don't know. 14 that it's advanced to Lisa? I cannot judge his truthfulness, but he told me that. 15 A. I don't -- I have no information about 16 it, so I don't know. 17 329. Q. You have no reason -- sorry. You have Q. In Paragraph 21 of your affidavit you no reason to doubt what he told you? 18 describe at the core what the assignment agreement is. A. I don't have a reason to doubt him. 19 I just want to be clear that I understand it and 20 correct me if you have a different understanding, sir. Q. Do you know how BDT is funding that 21 But the way I understand it is that to the extent that 22 Lisa recovers funds in the Avicola litigation, those A. I don't know directly because I'm not 23 funds will first be used to repay the loan that BDT 24 has given to Lisa, right? Q. Could you ask Mr. Doig? 25 MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, you're asking about MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take it under advisement. Page 77 Page 75 1 Paragraph 21, which refers to Exhibit G? 2 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes. 3 MR. OPOLSKY: He should have the opportunity 4 to refer to either of those. 5 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Of course. 6 MR. OPOLSKY: Sir, you can refer to Exhibit 7 G, which is the assignment, or Paragraph 21 in your 8 affidavit because I believe Counsel's question relates 9 to both. 10 MR. WOYCHESHYN: It does. 11 MR. OPOLSKY: If you need a moment, I'm sure 12 Counsel will permit that. 13 THE DEPONENT: So what is the question? 14 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 15 330. O. That to the extent that Lisa recovers 16 any funds in the Avicola litigation that it first must 17 repay the amounts loaned by BDT to Lisa? 18 A. That is my understanding. 331. 19 Q. And then any recovery above that will 20 be split on a 70/30 percent basis with 70 percent to

BDT, 30 percent to Lisa? I have that right?

But that's how I read it.

A. That's what I understand from reading

this document, which I was not part of when it was

done. So I don't know the -- what the parties meant.

Page: 20 (74 - 77)

--- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 9

part of BDT anymore.

MR. WOYCHESHYN: I would like to know from Mr. Doig how BDT is financing the eighty to one hundred thousand dollars U.S. per month in litigation expenditures, where that money is coming from. Under advisement?

> MR. OPOLSKY: Isn't that the same question? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes. I was clarifying. MR. OPOLSKY: I understand.

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

322. Q. I take it that we can agree that the BDT, PAICA, Arven transaction which caused those entities to no longer be indirectly wholly owned subsidiaries of Xela, that happened sometime between December 2012 and June 2016?

A. Yes, in that range.

323. Q. In Paragraph 20 you refer to security that BDT had previously for its loan to Lisa and that was the pledge of shares in Villamorey?

A. That's correct.

324. Q. V-I-L-L-M-O-R-E-Y. Are those shares still pledged as collateral in support of BDT's loan?

21

22

23

24

25

A. That is my understanding.

325. Q. So BDT has that as security plus it has the interest that it received under the assignment

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

Page 78 332. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig whether BDT has any additional security on its loans advanced to Lisa other than the security described at Paragraphs 20 and 21 of your affidavit? MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on. Sorry, your question is to -- your request is to ask Mr. Doig whether BDT has any security over Lisa's assets other than described at Paragraphs 20 and 21?

MR. WOYCHESHYN: Any security in support of its loans to Lisa other than the security described in Paragraph 20 and 21.

MR. OPOLSKY: Any security in support. I'll take that under advisement.

--- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 10 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

333. Q. I take it, sir, that the BDT loan is interest free?

A. The loan from -- that Lisa owes?

19 334.

Q. Yes.

A. I'm not sure. I don't know. I believe it has interest, but I don't know. Don't know the details.

335. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig whether interest is being charged on the BDT loan to Lisa and if so, what amount?

MR. OPOLSKY: Same answer. --- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 11

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

336. Q. Turn to Exhibit G, sir, of your affidavit. We see that the assignment of causative action is signed by Patrick Doig as president of BDT, David Harry as treasurer of Lisa and Calvin Shields as director of Xela. Were you involved in the negotiation of this agreement, sir?

A. No, I was not.

337. Q. Certainly Mr. Shields would've spoken to you before signing this?

A. Yes. We agreed on providing BDT the necessary guarantees.

338. Q. Sorry, so you spoke to Mr. Shields about this, but your evidence is that you didn't review this before it was signed?

A. We had a conversation about it.

339.

Q. You and Mr. Shields?

A. We agreed -- yes. We agreed on providing BDT the necessary guarantees in order to continue funding the litigation as the only source of funding for the litigation.

340. Q. David Harry is a director and treasurer of Lisa. You know him?

A. I know him.

341. Q. Am I right that Cal Shields is the president of Lisa?

A. He was.

342.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 79

Q. When did that stop to be the case?

A. I'm not sure the exact date. But it either was last year or early this year. But I'm not sure of the date.

343.

Q. Could you ask Mr. Shields or review Xela's records to see when Mr. Shields ceased to be the president of Lisa?

MR. OPOLSKY: Yes, we can do that.

13 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 6 14

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

344. Q. Mr. Gutierrez, do you know who was on the board of directors of BDT as of January 24, 2018?

A. I don't know for sure.

345. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig?

MR. OPOLSKY: I didn't hear the date. What date?

MR. WOYCHESHYN: January 24, 2018, the day of the assignment of causative action attached as Exhibit G to the witness's affidavit.

MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement.

Page 81

--- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 12 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

346. Q. Do you know, sir, what analysis -well, let me take a step back. How long has Mr. Doig, to your knowledge, been involved with BDT?

A. I don't know for certain, but it's a few years.

347. O. What is BDT's business? Or what was it? Let me start first with between 2004 and 2009 when you were a director, what was its business?

A. BDT is the owner of the intellectual property and the technology and recipes that the Arturo's restaurants in Venezuela operate under.

348. Q. At least when you were there it was a holding company?

A. BDT?

349. Q. It held assets but had no operations of its own.

A. BDT, it's never been nor a holding company, nor an operation. It's been an owner of the intellectual property. And the franchisor, the relationship between BDT and PAICA is the relationship of a franchisor/franchisee.

350. Q. To your knowledge, has that business structure changed since you left as a director?

Page 82 Page 84 1 A. Not that I know, but I don't know what 1 A. It's no longer. 2 2 359. has happened for sure. Q. Just so I understand, at some point 3 351. 3 Q. Are you aware of Lisa -- pardon me. prior to June 2016, on your evidence it ceased to be a 4 4 Are you aware of BDT ever loaning millions of dollars related party? 5 A. I don't know the date. I understand 5 to any other third party in support of litigation 6 besides Lisa? that that was before the date. 6 7 7 A. Beside Lisa? Not to my knowledge. 360. Q. That would be the same for PAICA? Your 8 352. 8 evidence would be that it was a related party, but Q. Certainly when you were there it wasn't 9 some point in or around 2016 it stopped being a in the litigation-funding business? 9 10 related party to Xela? 10 A. BDT wasn't in the litigation-funding 11 A. Yes. 11 business, but it was helping Lisa on this particular 12 361. 12 case. Q. I'm showing you a copy of a creditor 13 353. 13 list that I received through your counsel at Torys. Q. If BDT holds IP, where does it obtain 14 There's two copies there. I received it this week. 14 revenue from or where did it obtain revenue from when 15 It's entitled Xela Creditor List, prepared June 1st, you were involved? 15 16 2019 and as of December 31st, 2018. Do you see that? 16 A. When I was involved, it was through 17 A. Yes. technical assistance fees and royalties paid by PAICA 17 18 362. 18 to BDT for the Arturo's technology, brand, recipes. Q. Have you seen this before, sir? 19 354. 19 Q. Other than PAICA was there any other 20 363. source of BDT from BDT -- for BDT? 20 Q. If we look at the bottom of the page it 21 A. No, not when I was there. 21 says, "Due to related parties," and according to this 22 355. 22 document, both BDT and PAICA are listed as related Q. Do you know what, before signing the 23 parties. You see that, sir? causative act -- assignment of causative action 23 24 A. Yes. 24 agreement on or about January 24, 2018, do you know 25 364. what due diligence BDT did before it agreed to take a 25 Q. Are you saying that this document is Page 83 Page 85 percentage of the recovery in the Avicola litigation? 1 1 incorrect? 2 A. I'm not aware of that. 2 A. I didn't prepare the document. 3 365. 3 356. Q. Can you ask Mr. Doig that question? Q. Do you know who did? 4 A. I presume that somebody in the 4 MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take it under advisement. 5 accounting. Some accountant's been doing this. I'm 5 --- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 13 6 not an accountant, so I don't prepare documents like 6 MR. WOYCHESHYN: To the extent that BDT 7 this. 7 prepared any analysis or assessment of the probability 8 366. 8 of recovery in the Avicola litigation that's not Q. But you are the president of Xela, 9 protected by any privilege, I'd ask that you ask Mr. 9 right? 10 Doig to provide that to us. 10 A. I am the president of Xela. 11 367. 11 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, I had difficulty Q. And you are the only employee of Xela? 12 hearing that. Can you repeat it? 12 13 MR. WOYCHESHYN: To the extent that BDT 13 368. O. You can't tell me who prepared this? 14 engaged in any analysis with regards to the prospects A. Well, there is an accountant that 14 15 of recovery in the Avicola litigation, that analysis 15 assist me with it. or assessment was reduced into writing and is not 16 16 369. 17 protected by any privilege, I'd like you to ask Mr. O. Who? 18 Doig to provide that to you and you provide it to me. 17 A. His name is Thomas Lam. 19 MR. OPOLSKY: Under advisement. 18 370. O. L-A-M? 20 --- UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 14 19 A. Yes. 21 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 20 371. O. Mr. Lam didn't run this creditor list 22 357. Q. Would you agree, Mr. Gutierrez, that 21 by you for your approval? BDT is a related party to Xela? 23 22 A. He prepared the document on -- he A. BDT was a related party to Xela. 23 prepared this document on the request because it was 25 358. 24 needed to determine who the creditors were. Q. But is no longer a related party? 25 372. Q. Sorry, are you saying you just didn't

Page 86 1 review it before it was sent over or you just didn't 1 let me know? 2 pick up that it lists both BDT and PAICA as related 2 3 3 parties? 4 4 A. Frankly, I reviewed the document. I'm 5 not keen on the terminology like you are on this 5 6 6 issue. Because as I am not a lawyer, I'm just not 7 378. 7 looking at those issues. I'm just looking what is 8 owed and to whom and that's what I care, and this is 8 9 what this documents tells. 9 10 MR. WOYCHESHYN: If we can mark that as the 10 11 next exhibit, please. 11 --- EXHIBIT NO. D: Xela Creditor List prepared June 1st, 12 12 13 2019 13 379. 14 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 14 15 373. Q. To your knowledge, Mr. Gutierrez, is 15 16 there an updated creditor list or is the most recent 16 17 version that exists? 17 A. This is the most recent I've seen. 18 18 MR. OPOLSKY: This is the version that was 19 19 sir? 20 sent to you yesterday? 20 21 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes. 380. 21 MR. OPOLSKY: Two days ago? 22 22 to? 23 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 23 24 374. Q. Yes. This week. I have a few more 24 that not paid once Xela's accounts were frozen. So questions on the creditor list, sir, and I'm fine if 25 25 that is in a collections agency, but it's not a court Page 87 you answer by way of undertaking. Just let me know 1 1 2 what you can't answer sitting here. But the first 2 381. question is whether any of the creditors listed on 3 3 started? 4 Exhibit D have a judgement currently against Xela? 4 5 A. Of this list? 5 382. 6 375. O. Yes. 6 7 MR. OPOLSKY: We'll... 7 8 MR. WOYCHESHYN: I'm fine to take it by way 8 9 of undertaking. 9 10 MR. OPOLSKY: We will advise you to the best 10 that creditor? of our knowledge whether any of -- the best of Mr. 11 11 Gutierrez's knowledge as to whether any of the 12 12 creditors on this list have a final judgement as 13 13 opposed to a claim. Is that your question? 14 14 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes. An actual judgement. 15 15 MR. OPOLSKY: A court judgement? 16 16 17 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. 17 THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of any court 18 18 383. 19 judgement other than my sister's. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 19 20 20 21 376. Q. If you'll learn something else, you'll 21 2.2 let me know? 22 23 A. Sorry. 23 384. 377. Q. If you learn that one of these 24 creditors does have a judgement and you recall, you'll 25 25

MR. OPOLSKY: Yes. THE DEPONENT: Yes. MR. OPOLSKY: We will let you know. --- UNDERTAKING NO. 7 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. Have any of the creditors listed on Exhibit D started legal proceedings to collect the debt as against Xela to your knowledge? MR. OPOLSKY: You can answer. THE DEPONENT: Not to my knowledge. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. Now, on the right-hand side there's a note that says sort of middle of the page, these should in fact -- sorry, pardon me -- "These should be in fact netted out to zero or have a balance owing, in particular Amex Xela is in collections of \$80,000.00 and owing." Do you know what that's in reference to, A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know what that's in reference A. Well, there is an American Express bill

Page 89

ruling of any sort as far as I know.

Q. As far as you know, no lawsuit has been

A. As far as I know, no.

Q. If you learn that there has been a lawsuit started by any of the creditors listed on the Exhibit D, will you let me know whether Xela has entered into tolling agreement with any of those creditors with respect to the debts allegedly owed to

A. If I learn about something, yes.

MR. WOYCHESHYN: Let your counsel --Counsel, you're fine with that?

MR. OPOLSKY: Yes. I'm fine with that.

--- UNDERTAKING NO. 8

THE DEPONENT: Sorry.

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

Q. On the top of the page, Exhibit D, there is the first accounts payable and accrued liabilities CRGO and there's four different CRGOs. I take that CRGO is a reference to Carey Rodriguez?

A. That's correct.

Q. That's Juan Rodriguez's law firm?

A. That's correct.

385. Q. Underneath that, immediately under CRGO

Page: 24 (90 - 93)

Page 90 Page 92 1 agreement there is CKS Consulting. Do you see that? 1 394. O. There's a listed debt there for over 2 A. Correct. 2 \$1,000,000.00. Do you see that? 3 386. 3 Q. I take it that's Cal Shields A. That's correct. 4 4 395. Consulting? Q. Did Mr. Zwann actually commence 5 A. Correct. 5 proceedings in Netherlands? 6 387. 6 A. I'm not aware of that. Q. According to this document, he's owed 7 7 roughly \$91,000.00 U.S.? 396. Q. And Fresh Quest has had no operations 8 A. That's correct. and has been effectively closed since 2015? 8 9 388. Q. I take it that those monies relate to 9 A. Correct. 10 10 services he provided as director, officer of Xela or MR. WOYCHESHYN: Can we mark this as Exhibit 11 11 one of its subsidiaries? E? This is the answers to undertakings of Cal Shields 12 12 A. I don't know the exact -- this detail --- EXHIBIT NO. E: Answers to undertakings of Cal Shields 13 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 13 of this particular amount, but he used to receive fees 14 as a director -- no longer -- as well as over the 14 397. Q. If we can go back to Exhibit D, sir, 15 years he provided some consulting services to the 15 the creditor list from this week, the more updated 16 group. So I don't know exactly what's in that amount. 16 creditor list. This may just be a typographical 17 389. 17 error, but under the third row for Carey Rodriguez re Q. Do you know when last services he 18 provided for which he sought a fee were provided? 18 FQI, the U.S. amount is 35,000 and then when it's 19 A. I don't know. converted to Canadian it's 296,000. I suspect what 19 20 happened is they the Quetzal's exchange rate rather 390. 20 Q. I'm showing you and your counsel, sir, 21 than the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate. But if some answers to undertakings from the examination of 21 22 you can speak to Mr. Lam and let me know what the -- I Calvin Shields as a corporate representative of Xela 22 23 just need to know which is correct. 23 on July 27, 2017. We see on Page 3, Undertaking 35, 24 MR. OPOLSKY: We will undertake to let you 24 there's an answer that Mr. Shields gave based on Mr. 25 know which number is correct. Korol's knowledge, but it attaches a list of creditors 25 Page 91 Page 93 1 1 and that was sometime in 2017. And if we turn a few --- UNDERTAKING NO. 9 2 more pages in, this is the fifth page of the document 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 3 398. 3 I've provided to you. There's a Xela creditor list Q. Thank you. Sticking with Exhibit D. 4 prepared October 27, 2017, you see that? 4 If we go down to shareholders, there is an amount of 5 A. I see that. 5 \$395,432.00 to Carmen Gutierrez. Do you see that? 391. 6 6 Q. On this creditor list there is CKS A. I see that. 7 7 399. Consulting for \$91,000.00 U.S. and then there's an Q. That's your mother? 8 asterisk and it says the last invoice was May 31, 8 A. That's correct. 9 2017. Do you see that? 9 400. Q. She was never personally a shareholder 10 A. Where is that? 10 in Xela, was she? 11 MR. OPOLSKY: It's at the bottom of the 11 A. No, she wasn't. 12 writing below the double line. 12 401. 13 THE DEPONENT: That's what it says. Q. So do you know what the \$395,000.00 14 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 13 relates to? 15 392. 14 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure. I Q. I take it sitting here today, sir, you 15 actually don't know the detail. It's been there for a have no reason to doubt that all the services provided 16 16 long time. by Mr. Shields for which he seeks consulting fees were 17 17 402. 18 provided before May 31st, 2017? O. Who would know the details on that? A. I have no reason to doubt anything he 19 18 A. I'd have to ask. I'll ask Mr. Lam to 20 said. 19 check the numbers. 21 393. 20 403. Q. The amount listed on both creditor Q. If you could ask Mr. Lam to advise what lists for a Rijk, or Rijk -- R-I-J-K -- Zwann re FQI, 22 21 the \$395,432.00 listed on the Exhibit D in relation to 23 the FQI, that's in reference to Fresh Quest 22 Carmen Gutierrez relates to and advise? 24 23 International? MR. OPOLSKY: Okay. 25 24 A. That's correct. --- UNDERTAKING NO. 10 25 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

404.
Q. If you keep Exhibit D open and then if
we could turn back to your affidavit, Paragraph 75.
Seven-five. Page 26 of the record, Page 17 of your
affidavit at the bottom of the page you say at
Paragraph 75, "Regarding amounts due to shareholders,
part of the debt Xela owes to shareholders is secured.
The sum of \$276,162.00 is the subject of a registered
security interest under the Personal Property Security
Act, Ontario, that, as stated below, is in favour of
Arturo Gutierrez." Do you know what that debt relates
to, sir?
A. It's part of its shareholder loans. I

lent Xela a lot of money since its beginning and that's been there for a very long time. This is just the balance.

405. Q. When I look at the creditor list marked as Exhibit D, I see that there's a note payable to J.A.G. and that's Juan Arturo Gutierrez, right?

A. Where are you looking at?

406.

Q. Sorry, Exhibit D. The creditor list.

A. J.A.G. is my father. Yes.

407. Q. So there's a note payable for 261,745 and then there appears to be a debit for a promissory note for 14,967. I just don't understand how the 276,162 figure is arrived at.

MR. OPOLSKY: We will undertake to reconcile those figures.

--- UNDERTAKING NO. 11

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

408. Q. Thank you. We talked about your father passing in June 2016. Has the estate made any demand for payment on the shareholder note?

A. Not that I'm aware of.

409. Q. In the past three years has Xela prepared financial statements on a consolidated basis?

A. Xela has never prepared any consolidated statements. Never did.

410. Q. I'm done with Exhibit D. If we can turn to Page 16 of the record, Page 7 of your affidavit dealing with the Florida litigation. I just have a few questions about that. As far as I understand it and I know you've attached a number of documents, but I just want to confirm: BDT is the plaintiff in the Florida litigation?

A. That's correct.

411. Q. And Juan Rodriguez is a lawyer of record for BDT?

A. Until recently he was.

24 412. Q. He's no longer the lawyer of record? 25

A. I'm -- my understanding is that he is

not. 413.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 95

Page 94

Q. If we look at page -- Paragraph 28 on Page 8 of your affidavit you start by saying, "I'm advised by counsel of record in Florida that after BDT served the writs of garnishment, Banco Santander removed the matter to federal court where it is currently pending." Who is the counsel that you were referring to?

A. Sorry, where are you? I missed.

414. O. Paragraph 28. 28.

A. Twenty-eight.

415. Q. Page 8.

> A. In the past Juan Rodriguez was the lawyer for BDT. Since I'm not part of BDT I don't have any direct contact with him. But I do with the lawyers for Lisa.

416. Q. Okay. So at Paragraph 28, what you were referring to there, is counsel of record in Florida the counsel for Lisa?

A. Yes.

417. Q. Who is counsel for Lisa in the Florida litigation?

A. It's the lawyer in Miami is called Allan Joseph.

418. Q. Has Mr. Joseph always been the lawyer

Page 97

for Lisa in the Florida litigation?

A. That is correct.

419. Q. Turning back to Paragraph 27 of your affidavit. Just so I'm clear, when you say at the bottom of Page 7, Page 16 of the application record, "I have been advised by counsel for litigation Panama and also by counsel of record in Florida that BDT sought to satisfy its judgement against Lisa by pursuing Villamorey for Lisa's unpaid dividends," the counsel of record in Florida that you were referring to there is Mr. Joseph?

A. Yes. There is -- there's several different attorneys working there.

420. Q. Yes. I'm not trying to trick you, sir. I'm just trying to understand the source of the information for Paragraph 27 in that sentence.

A. Yeah, it came from the legal team. I don't remember exactly who personally I talked to about it.

421. Q. Either Mr. Joseph or someone at his firm?

A. Someone at his firm or another firm that's assisting us.

422. Q. What other firm is assisting you?

A. It's Mr. Andrew Durkovic.

Page: 26 (98 - 101)

Page 98 Page 100 1 1 don't know? 423. Q. Lisa has two firms that's helping it in 2 A. It could be very close. 2 the Florida litigation? 3 435. 3 A. Mr. Durkovic is a legal advisor for Q. I'm suggesting to you, sir, that that 4 Lisa overall. 4 unknown period of delay is prejudicial to creditors. 5 5 424. Do you agree or disagree with that? Q. Is he a Florida lawyer or is he based 6 A. Not if that secures payment. 6 in Panama? 7 436. 7 A. He's based in Washington, actually. Q. And if it doesn't secure payment, you'd 8 425. 8 agree with me that the delay would be prejudicial? O. So my information is that Mr. Rodriguez 9 A. The CCAA proceedings would facilitate 9 initially acted for both BDT and Lisa in the Florida 10 reaching a resolution and collecting the dividends litigation, do I have that wrong? 10 11 that will protect the rights of all creditors, not 11 A. As far as I know, Mr. Rodriguez never 12 iust one creditor. And as president of the company I 12 represented Lisa in the Florida litigation. 13 have to look after all creditors. 13 426. Q. The Florida litigation is being funded, 437. 14 Q. Your understanding of what the CCAA 14 from Lisa's perspective, from the funds advanced by 15 will do certainly doesn't come from your experience; 15 BDT? 16 vou just told me vou've never been involved in one 16 A. From Lisa's perspective, that's 17 before? 17 correct. 18 A. I haven't been involved. 18 427. O. You don't know the source of the funds 19 438. Q. So that's based on information that you 19 from the BDT side? 20 received from others? 20 I don't know firsthand. 21 A. It's based on my understanding and how 21 MR. OPOLSKY: I think we've already given 22 the process works. And also my business experience, I 22 you an undertaking on that. 23 know that this -- I know that this situation will be 23 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 24 resolved very soon. 24 428. O. Yes. If you turn to Paragraph 89 of 25 439. your affidavit. This is on Page 20 of your affidavit, Q. What situation? 25 Page 99 Page 101 Page 29 of the application record. You say at 1 A. The situation in Florida. 1 2 Paragraph 89, "I'm not aware of any material prejudice 440. Q. Why do you say that? 3 that CCAA proceeding would cause for Xela's 3 A. Because we have a trial date, because 4 creditors." Did I read that right? 4 we have the -- Lisa has -- I'm sorry, Lisa and BDT A. Yes. 5 5 have the reason, the truth on their side. So I'm not 6 429. 6 going to speculate, so you have a specific question, Q. Have you been involved in a CCAA 7 7 proceeding before, sir? ask me the specific question. 8 441. 8 A. No. Q. You're no stranger to litigation, 9 430. 9 that's fair? Q. When you say material prejudice, what 10 A. Yeah. 10 do vou mean? 11 442. 11 A. I mean that the proceedings of CCAA Q. You know that even if there is a trial cannot cause any harm to any of the parties involved. 12 12 and a judgement that there could be appeals of that in 13 431. 13 Florida? Q. Your evidence or your understanding is 14 A. I understand that. that delay would not be prejudicial to any creditor? 14 15 443. A. Delay? What do you mean with that? I 15 Q. You know firsthand that appeals can be 16 don't understand the question. 16 lengthy? 17 432. 17 A. I understand that, yeah. Q. We can agree, sir, that under what Xela 18 444. 18 is proposing in the CCAA that there will be no monies Q. It can take months if not over a year? paid to creditors until there is either a settlement 19 19 A. I understand that. 20 or a final judgement in the Florida litigation, right? 20 445. Q. You understand that in 2015 Justice 21 A. Correct. 21 Newbould found that Xela had oppressed Margarita's 22 433. 22 O. We agree that that could be months interests? 23 23 away, right? A. I understand what the ruling was. 24 A. We don't know. 24 446. Q. And also that you personally also 25 434. Q. Or it could be years away, right? We 25 oppressed Margarita's interests?

LA ET AL

	amination of Juan Gutierrez		CASTILLO V. XELA ET AL
	Page 102		Page 104
1	MR. OPOLSKY: Are you asking him for whether	1	I'm fine for you to confirm it by way of undertaking.
2	he understands that that's what Justice Newbould	2	Paragraph 71 says, "As at May 31st, 2018, Xela's total
3	found?	3	liabilities had a book value of approximately
4	MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct.	4	\$83,000,000.00. The liabilities of Xela consisted of
5	THE DEPONENT: I understand what he found.	5	
6			the following," and one of the categories listed under
	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	6	liabilities is due to related parties and that's for
7	Q. You understand that he ordered	7	the amount of 72,944,120 and I just want to confirm
8	Margarita to be paid \$4.25 million for her Tropic	8	that that figure listed in the chart at Paragraph 71
9	shares?	9	of your affidavit includes amounts owing to both BDT
10	A. I understand.	10	and PAICA.
11	448. O. W. Alaka and A. Linda a	11	A. Yes, because they were related in the
11	Q. You understand that decision was upheld	12	past, so we just keep keeping them in the same total.
12	by a divisional court?	13	MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, just to draw your
13	A. I understand.	14	attention. That figure is the same sum as in the
14	449.	15	_
	Q. You understand that Court of Appeal		bottom right-hand side of Exhibit D.
15	denied leave to appeal?	16	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
16	A. I do.	17	Q. That's what I figured. Thank you. If
17	450.	18	we can look at Page 21 of your affidavit, Paragraph
	Q. You agree that Xela has never	19	
18	voluntarily paid any amount towards the judgement?		Page 30 of the application record when you talk about
19	A. Xela has been doing well, first	20	the DIP loan. Capital D, capital I, capital P.
20	there was \$134,000.00, if I'm not mistaken the amount,	21	A. Yes.
21	that was in the bank accounts that went to payment,	22	Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in
22	and Xela has been doing everything in its ability to	23	
23	obtain the funds to be able to satisfy the judgement		possession?
24	as well as the other creditors.	24	A. Sorry, where? Which paragraph are we
25	451.	25	talking about?
	Q. The \$134,000.00 that you just		
	Do 102		
	Page 103		Page 105
1		1	157
1	referenced, that was money that was garnished by	1	457. Q. Ninety-three.
2	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita?	2	Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the
2	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding.	2	Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question?
2	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita?	2	Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question?
2	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding.	2	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in
2 3 4	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily	2 3 4	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession?
2 3 4 5	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement?	2 3 4 5	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to	2 3 4 5 6 7	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I would like to run to the bathroom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I would like to run to the bathroom. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct. 462. Q. Andres is Juan Andres, right? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I would like to run to the bathroom. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure. OFF THE RECORD (2:56 P.M.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct. 462. Q. Andres is Juan Andres, right? A. That's correct. 463. Q. And Thomas is Thomas Daniel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I would like to run to the bathroom. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure. OFF THE RECORD (2:56 P.M.) UPON RESUMING (3:03 P.M.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct. 462. Q. Andres is Juan Andres, right? A. That's correct. 463. Q. And Thomas is Thomas Daniel? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I would like to run to the bathroom. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure. OFF THE RECORD (2:56 P.M.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct. 462. Q. Andres is Juan Andres, right? A. That's correct. 463. Q. And Thomas is Thomas Daniel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I would like to run to the bathroom. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure. OFF THE RECORD (2:56 P.M.) UPON RESUMING (3:03 P.M.) BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct. 462. Q. Andres is Juan Andres, right? A. That's correct. 463. Q. And Thomas is Thomas Daniel? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I would like to run to the bathroom. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure. OFF THE RECORD (2:56 P.M.) UPON RESUMING (3:03 P.M.) BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 454. Q. Mr. Gutierrez, if you could please turn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct. 462. Q. Andres is Juan Andres, right? A. That's correct. 463. Q. And Thomas is Thomas Daniel? A. That's correct. 464. Q. Andres is 38 years old? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I would like to run to the bathroom. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure. OFF THE RECORD (2:56 P.M.) UPON RESUMING (3:03 P.M.) BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 454. Q. Mr. Gutierrez, if you could please turn to Page 17 of your affidavit, Page 26 of the record,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct. 462. Q. Andres is Juan Andres, right? A. That's correct. 463. Q. And Thomas is Thomas Daniel? A. That's correct. 464. Q. Andres is 38 years old? A. Yes. 465. Q. And Thomas 31?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I would like to run to the bathroom. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure. OFF THE RECORD (2:56 P.M.) UPON RESUMING (3:03 P.M.) BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 454. Q. Mr. Gutierrez, if you could please turn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct. 462. Q. Andres is Juan Andres, right? A. That's correct. 463. Q. And Thomas is Thomas Daniel? A. That's correct. 464. Q. Andres is 38 years old? A. Yes. 465. Q. And Thomas 31? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	referenced, that was money that was garnished by Margarita? A. That's my understanding. 452. Q. So back to my question. Since 2017 when the judgement was final, Xela has not voluntarily paid any money towards the judgement? A. Xela has not been in the possibility to do it, but it's been looking for every every option to collect and obtain funds to pay, satisfy the judgement. 453. Q. We can agree that under the proposed CCAA plan as currently contemplated, there is no deadline by which Margarita will receive any funds to pay down her judgement? A. I guess that that will be defined by the court when the CCAA is discussed and approved. MR. OPOLSKY: If this is a good time, I would like to run to the bathroom. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Sure. OFF THE RECORD (2:56 P.M.) UPON RESUMING (3:03 P.M.) BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 454. Q. Mr. Gutierrez, if you could please turn to Page 17 of your affidavit, Page 26 of the record,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	457. Q. Ninety-three. A. Ninety-three, okay. Yes. What's the question? 458. Q. You understand DIP to be debtor in possession? A. Yes. 459. Q. Paragraph 94 of your affidavit you say Xela has sourced DIP financing from a numbered company, 10357235 Canada Ltd.? A. Yes. 460. Q. That's owned by Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez? A. That's correct. 461. Q. Andres is A-N-D-R-E-S. They are your two sons? A. That's correct. 462. Q. Andres is Juan Andres, right? A. That's correct. 463. Q. And Thomas is Thomas Daniel? A. That's correct. 464. Q. Andres is 38 years old? A. Yes. 465. Q. And Thomas 31?

Page 106 shareholders of the numbered company listed at Pargaraph 94 of your affidavit? A. I believe so, but I'm not a hundred percent sure. 467. Q. Could you ask them? M. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement	LAG	inination of Juan Gutlerrez		CASTILLO V. AELA ET AL
2 Paragraph 94 of your affidavit? 3 A. I believe so, but I'm not a hundred 4 percent sure. 467. Q. Could you ask them? 468. Q. Do Jou sak them? 5 MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under 6 advisement. 5 MR. WOYCHESHYN: 6 468. Q. Do you know when they incorporated that 6 numbered company, sir? 7 A. I don't know. 7 A. I don't know. 8 A. I don't know. 9 Q. I'm showing you a corporate search for 10 that company and according to this it looks like the 10 certificate of corporation, if you look at Page 2, was 11 on here? 12 A. O Lader certificate of		Page 106		Page 108
2 Paragraph 94 of your affidavit? 3 A. I believe so, but I'm not a hundred 4 percent sure. 467. Q. Could you ask them? 468. Q. Do Jou sak them? 5 MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under 6 advisement. 5 MR. WOYCHESHYN: 6 468. Q. Do you know when they incorporated that 6 numbered company, sir? 7 A. I don't know. 7 A. I don't know. 8 A. I don't know. 9 Q. I'm showing you a corporate search for 10 that company and according to this it looks like the 10 certificate of corporation, if you look at Page 2, was 11 on here? 12 A. O Lader certificate of	1	charaholders of the numbered company listed at	1	husiness I thought that there was a Vela related
A. I heliewe so, but I'm not a hundred percent sure. 467. Q. Could you ask them? MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement.				
A Sorry, No, there is no Greenpak related Xela. A Sorry, No, there is no Greenpak related Xela. A Sorry, No, there is no Greenpak related Xela. There was a company that was started years ago under that name - There was a company that was started years ago under that name - There was a company that was started years ago under that name - There was a company that was started years ago under that name - There was a company that was started years ago under that name - There was a company that was started years ago under that name - There was a company that was started years ago under that name - There was a company that was started years ago under that name - There was a company that was under Arven. A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yeah. A Wene. A No Hore is the bottom. A Where is the opposite of that name - There was a company that was started years ago under that name - There was a company that was started years ago under that name - A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yeah. A Wene. A No Hore is the opposite of that opposite of that opposite				
sequence of the certificate of control in says August 18, 2017. Do you see that? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? MR. OPOLSKY: Vour'er referring to the last bolded line on the page? MR. WOYCHESHYN: THE DEPONENT. Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: This droporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take tha	3	A. I believe so, but I'm not a hundred		
5 467. Q. Could you ask them? MR. OPOLSKY: Til take that under advisement.	4	percent sure.		A. Sorry. No, there is no Greenpak
MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement.	5	16 7	5	related Xela.
MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under advisement.		Q. Could you ask them?	6	477.
advisement.	6	MR. OPOLSKY: I'll take that under		Q. Did I dream that in technicolour or was
LINDER ADVISEMENT NO. 15 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	7		7	there not a business called Greenpak?
years ago under that name — years ago under that name — 478. Q. And it was involved — A. I don't know. 469. Q. I'm showing you a corporate search for that company and according to this it looks like the certificate of corporation, if you look at Page 2, was on August 8th, 2017. Do you see that? A. Where is that? 470. Q. Under certificate of — A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? MR. OPOLSKY; You'te referring to the last bolded line on the page? THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated and august 8, 2017? MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. D. Any reason to doubt that it was what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: 475. MR. BORTOLIN: F. — EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada I latit says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: 476. Q. Yes. What's the business they do? 4778. Q. And it was involved — A. A and it was under Arven. 478. Q. And it was in the packaging business, right? A. I was in the biodegradable packaging. A. I was in the biodegradable packaging. A. I was in the biodegradable packaging. A. Yes. 481. Q. Andres was involved in that business? A. Yes. 482. Q. Can you ask either of your sons — and just so we're clear, you only have two sons? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business. TUDENT ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 478. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Onyou only have two sons? 486. Q. You only have two sons? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company? A. T			8	A. There was a company that was started
by WR. WOYCHESHYN: 4 408. Q. Do you know when they incorporated that numbered company, sir? A. I don't know. 4 479. Q. I'm showing you a corporate search for that company and according to this it looks like the certificate of corporation, if you look at Page 2, was on August 8th, 2017. Do you see that? 4 470. Q. Under certificate of 4 470. Q. Ves. Under certificate of 4 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of 4 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of 4 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? 4 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? 4 A. No. 4 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? 8 MR. WOYCHESHYN: 4 72. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 4 73. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? 8 MR. WOYCHESHYN: 4 72. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 4 73. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? 8 MR. WOYCHESHYN: 4 74. Q. Any our only have two sons? You have two daughters, but you also have two sons? Page 109 Page 109 Page 109 Page 109 Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in the that the incorporation it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business they do? 475. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? A. No. 478. A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in that twas intobegradable packaging. A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you only have the wo sons? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you only have the wo sons on the doubt that it was incorporate defended packaging busine			9	
468. Q. Do you know when they incorporated that numbered company, sir? A. I don't know. 469. Q. I'm showing you a corporate search for that company and according to this it looks like the certificate of corporation, if you look at Page 2, was on August 8th, 2017. Do you see that? 470. Q. Under certificate of — A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? 472. Q. Luke certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? 473. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. A. No. A. No. A. That's correct. 485. Q. You only have the two sons? A. That's correct. 486. Q. You only have two sons? you have two sons? A. That's correct. 487. Q. You only have two sons? A. That's correct. 488. Q. You only have the two sons? A. That's correct. 489. MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. 470. A. No. 471. A. No. 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated an August 8, 2017? MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the loi357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? A. That's correct. 485. Q. You only have the wo sons? A. That's correct. 486. Q. You only have the wo sons? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know what the business they do? A. No. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, night? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the loi357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packing business, night? A. That's correct. 485. Q. You only have the wo sons? A. That's correct. 487.	9	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	10	178
numbered company, sir? A. I don't know. A. Yeah. 479. Q. Arven. A. Yeah. 480. Q. And it was in the packaging business, right? A. Il was in the biodegradable packaging. A. Yes. 471. Q. Under certificate of one here? 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of one here? 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of one here? 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of one here? 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was interporated on August 8, 2017? MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. 473. Q. Any ou ask either of your sons what it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. 474. Q. Do you know what the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they selling biodegradable packing business? A. That's correct. 487. Q. You only have two sons? You have two daughters, but you also have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in the than the biodegradable packing business? A. You only have two sons? You have two daughters, but you also have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in the tory and just so we're clear, you only have two sons? You have two daughters, but you also have two sons? You have two daughters, but you also have two sons? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in the turner throughters, but you also have two sons?	10	468.	- 0	Q. And it was involved
11 numbered company, sir? 2			11	A and that was under Arven.
A. I don't know. Q. I'm showing you a corporate search for that company and according to this it looks like the certificate of corporation, if you look at Page 2, was on August 8th, 2017. Do you see that? A. Where is that? 470. Q. Under certificate of A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? 1471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? MR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F. Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Lumbered company; is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company; is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company; is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company; is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company; is, sir? A. It was in the biodegradable packaging. A. It was in the packaging business, right? A. Yes. 481. Q. Andres was involved in that business? A. Sorry? 482. Q. You only have two sons? You have two daughters, but you also have two sons? Page 107 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business she to you show the source. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business she business that humbered company? MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F	11	numbered company, sir?	12	
469. Q. I'm showing you a corporate search for that company and according to this it looks like the certificate of corporation, if you look at Page 2, was on August 8th, 2017. Do you see that? A. Where is that? A. Where is that? A. Where is that? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? MR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BYMR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. ROPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate or egistration, it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F. Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Linded and what the business of the numbered company? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. I man a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in —they're selling biodegradable plastics and some offer things.	12	A. I don't know.		Q. Arven.
that company and accorping to this it looks like the certificate of corporation, if you look at Page 2, was on August 8th, 2017. Do you see that? 470. Q. Under certificate of A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? MR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 A. No. A. No. WR. OPOLSKY: I think that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F. Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company; is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company; is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company; is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company; is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company; is, sir? A. It was in the biodegradable packaging. A. It was in the biodegradable packaging. A. It was in the biodegradable packaging. A. Yes. Q. Can you ask either of your sons - and just so we're clear, you only have two sons? You have two daughters, but you also have two sons? Page 107 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business she holded august seement.	13	469	13	A. Yeah.
that company and according to this it looks like the certificate of corporation, if you look at Page 2, was on August 8th, 2017. Do you see that? A. Where is that? A. Where is that? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh one where cetar, you only have two sons? You have two dons? You have two sons? A. That's correct. A. No. A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? A. That's correct. 485. Q. You only have two sons? A. That's correct. 486. Q. You son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know what the business of the numb		Q. I'm showing you a corporate search for	14	480.
certificate of corporation, if you look at Page 2, was on August 8th, 2017. Do you see that? A. Where is that? 470. Q. Under certificate of	14			Q. And it was in the packaging business,
on August 8th, 2017. Do you see that? A. Where is that? 470. Q. Under certificate of	15		15	right?
A. Where is that? A. Where is that? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. On here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? A. Sorry? A. Sorry? A. That's correct. A. Tha			16	
A. Where is that? 470. Q. Under certificate of here? 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? 472. MR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? 575 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. 876 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. 877 MR. WOYCHESHYN: 478 MR. WOYCHESHYN: 479 MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate expistration, it says what it says. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada 14. Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada 14. Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. DOPLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate expistration, it says what it says. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada 14. Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. A. Greenpak started before that. Q. An Greenpak started before that.			17	181
O. Under certificate of here? 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? MR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. Ohay reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Littled BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. OPOLSKY: Me'll take that under advisement. MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. OPOLSKY: Me'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: Me'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: Me'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: Me'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: Me'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: Me'll take that under advisement. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take t	17	A. Where is that?		Q. Andres was involved in that business?
Q. Under certrificate of here? 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BYMR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. —EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd. Ltd. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company? A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things.	18	470.	18	A. Yes.
A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one here? 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? 472. MR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? 5 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: Think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: To an advantage of the company is, sir? A. That's correct. 485. Q. You only have the two sons? You have two sons? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement.		Q. Under certificate of	19	482
21 471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? MR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? 22 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. 485. Q. You only have two sons? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? A. That's correct. 485. Q. You only have two sons? A. That's correct. 485. Q. You only have two sons? A. That's correct. 485. Q. You only have two sons? A. That's correct. 485. Q. You only	19	A. Oh here in the bottom. Yeah. This one		Q. Can you ask either of your sons and
471. Q. Yes. Under certificate of incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? MR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. OPOLSKY: Unlink that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. A. That's correct. 485. Q. You son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 485. Q. You son's company has provided or before? A. Thet's correct. 485. Q. Do you know when dree	20	here?	20	just so we're clear, you only have two sons, right?
22 incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? 23 MR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? 24 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 1 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. 26 A. No. 3 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? 4 A. No. 5 A. No. 6 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? 8 MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. 9 says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. 11 MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. 12 MR. BORTOLIN: F. 13EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd 14 Ltd 15 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 16 A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything the do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 22 they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 23 the do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 24 the do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 25 the do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 26 the do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 27 the dobecause I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 28 the do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 29 they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things.			21	
incorporation it says August 18, 2017. You see that? MR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F.	21	O. Yes. Under certificate of	22	
mR. OPOLSKY: You're referring to the last bolded line on the page? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. A. That's correct. Page 109 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. A. No. A. That's correct. 484. Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement.	22			Q. You only have the two sons? You have
bolded line on the page? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. POPLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. A. Greenpak started before that. A. Greenpak started before that.			23	
bolded line on the page? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct. Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. A. No. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. WUNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. Wo'll take that under advisement. WUNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. Wo'll take that under advisement. WI			24	
THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F.	24	bolded line on the page?		
THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Sorry? What's the business of tha numbered company? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're of the reliable of the reliable plastics and some of ther things. Page 109 A. That's correct. A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. A. I don't work with them and they work independently. A. I don't work with them and they work independently. A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. A. Greenpak started before that.	~ -	MD WONGHEGHWN C		
THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. MR. BORTOLIN: F. MR. BORTOLIN: F. MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company; s, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. Thet's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak started before that.	25	MR. WOYCHESHYN: Correct.		Q. You only have two sons?
BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. MR. BOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. MR. Opolusive the 10357235 Canada Ltd MR. Opolusive the 10357235 Ca				Q. You only have two sons?
Q. Can you ask either of your sons what is univolvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in — they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.		Page 107	1	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109
business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry.		Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct.
other than the biodegradable packaging business? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. MR. BORTOLIN: F. MR. BORTOLIN: F. MR. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Sorry? What's the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. dother than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry.		Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct.
A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	2	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what
473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F.	1 2 3	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal	2	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in
Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal	2 3 4	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business?
Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 20 A. Greenpak started before that. A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company?	2 3 4	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business?
incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. What it says. MR. BORTOLIN: F. What it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. What it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. What is a search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. What is a search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. What is a search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. What is a search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. What is a search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. What is a search for 10357235 Canada Ltd A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. What it says. A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. What it says. A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. What it says. A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. What it says. A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. What it says. A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. What it says. A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. What it says. A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. What is a search for 10357235 Canada La Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. What is a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. What is a search for 10357235 Canada La Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. A. I don't work with them and they work independently. What is a search for 10357235 Canada La Ltd What is a search for 10357235 Canada La Ltd A. I	1 2 3 4 5	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No.	2 3 4 5	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under
MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. C. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. BORTOLIN: F. C. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. MR. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. MR. Opolyou know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. MR. DORTOLIN: A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement.
says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. A. Greenpak started before that. A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16
what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: C. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. What it says. A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
MR. WOYCHESHTN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or
MR. BORTOLIN: F. EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You only have two sons? Page 109 A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir?
EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct.
Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 14 long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct.
BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds?
Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a
16 4/4. Q. Do you know what the business of that 17 numbered company is, sir? 18 A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 19 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the 19 numbered company? 20 A. I am a hundred percent of everything 21 they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're 22 in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some 23 other things. 24 other things. 25 476	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things.
numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. A. Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things.
A. Sorry? What's the business they do? Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 18 independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing
475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge?
19 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 19 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge?
Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. A. Greenpak started before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work
numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 20 associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently.
A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. A. Greenpak was a part of Arven.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being
they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. A. Tam a numbred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being
23 in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 24 other things. 25 476 Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business of the numbered company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela?
in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things. 23 separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven.
other things. 24 A. Greenpak started before that. 25 476	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven.
25 476	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was
Q. Now, the biodegradable plastics Q. Right. So I'll ask my question: when	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 107 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I see that. Sorry. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 472. Q. I take it that you have no personal involvement in this numbered company? A. No. 473. Q. Any reason to doubt that it was incorporated on August 8, 2017? MR. OPOLSKY: I think that it says what it says. If this the corporate registration, it says what it says. MR. WOYCHESHYN: The next exhibit. MR. BORTOLIN: F EXHIBIT NO. F: Corporate search for 10357235 Canada Ltd BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 474. Q. Do you know what the business of that numbered company is, sir? A. Sorry? What's the business they do? 475. Q. Yes. What's the business of the numbered company? A. I am a hundred percent of everything they do because I'm not part of it, but I know they're in they're selling biodegradable plastics and some other things.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. That's correct. 485. Q. Can you ask either of your sons what business the 10357235 Canada Limited is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business? MR. OPOLSKY: We'll take that under advisement. UNDER ADVISEMENT NO. 16 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 486. Q. Your son's company has provided or agreed to provide a facility for \$500,000.00, sir? A. That's correct. 487. Q. Do you know the source of those funds? A. They have been working together for a long time in different things. 488. Q. Other than the biodegradable packing business, anything else to your knowledge? A. I don't work with them and they work independently. 489. Q. Do you know when Greenpak stopped being associated with Xela? A. Greenpak was a part of Arven. 490. Q. Right. But is this after Arven was separated from Xela or before? A. Greenpak started before that.

Page 110	Linu	imination of Juan Gutierrez		CASTILLO V. XELA ET AL
did Greenpak stop being affiliated with Xela? A. Together with Arven. 492. Q. So sometime around 2016 on your evidence? A. Correct. 493. Q. Are your sons also involved in a business called Arturo's Technical Services? A. Yes. 494. Q. What is Arturo's Technical Services? A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies, as far as I know. 495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A. I mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. Wou don't know? 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You voividence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Yes. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? 504. Q. How was a former employee of Xela? 505. Q. If J suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini? helped your wons et up the website for Arturo's there website for Arturo's there? 505. Q. If J suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini? helped your wons et up the website for Arturo's there? 506. Q. Is you evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services wells. 507. Q. Have sa former employee of Xela? 508. Q. If suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini? helped your wons et up the website for Arturo's there wells and the continues and involved for a while. 508. Q. If suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini? A. He was from the development of the there well and the continues of the Arturo's the development of the Arturo's the development of the Arturo's the Arturo's the development of the Arturo's the website of Arturo's the development of the Arturo's the website of Arturo's the website of Arturo's the website of Arturo's the website of Arturo's the websi		Page 110		Page 112
## A. Together with Arven. 4 492. Q. So sometime around 2016 on your evidence? A. Correct. 493. Q. Are your sons also involved in a business called Arturo's Technical Services? A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies. A. Ir men the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 495. Q. What is Arturo's Companies. A. Ir men the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of that. 498. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. Vou evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. Not to the website. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? 504. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? 505. Q. If suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helpedy our sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services would you have any reason to doubt that? 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, the the proposed quantum of the character of ability to provide services or bBDT and Arturo's technical Services? A. He mat from the question. 507. Q. That Arturo's Technical Services? A. He was former exceutive? A. He was former exceutive? A. Yeah. What's the question. 507. Q. If suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that the question. 508. Q. If suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that the question are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 509	1		1	
492. Q. So sometime around 2016 on your evidence? 493. Q. Arc your sons also involved in a business called Arturo's Technical Services? 494. Q. What is Arturo's Technical Services? A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies, as far as I know. 495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A. I mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? A. I'm not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 498. A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's does? A. I don't know for sure. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helpedy our sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to douth that? A. Technical Services, would you have any reason to douth that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sit, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's entirely subgented the contract or ability to provide services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services? A. Yeah. They don't need my involvement to do what they do. I'm not involved for a while. 508. Q. We talked before about Eduardo San Juan, do you remember that? A. Yes. 509. Q. Is his first name. Pso Jose? Is it Jose Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yeah. 5110. Q. He*- A. He was from the DT?? A. He was from the Technical Services of BDT? A. Yeah. He's alko known that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. I have tay the				
evidence? A. Correct. 493. Q. Are your sons also involved in a business called Arturo's Technical Services? A. Yes. A. Turo's companies, as far as I know. 495. Q. What is Arturo's companies. A. Improvides some assistance to the Arturo's companies, as far as I know. 496. Q. You don't know? A. Im not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. I don't know for sure. 502. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 503. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 504. Q. I have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? 505. Q. If a was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years 506. Q. I he was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years 507. Q. I have you been to Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to douth that? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years 508. Q. We talked before about Eduardo San Juan. A Yes. 509. Q. Is his first name also Jose? Is it Jose Eduardo San Juan. A. He's also known - he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yes. 510. Q. He's a director of BDT? A. He's also known - he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yes. 510. Q. He's a director of BDT? A. He's also known - he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yes. 510. Q. He's a director of BDT? A. He's also known - he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yes. 511. Q. He's a director of BDT? A. He's also known - he's always been known as Technical Servi			2	mean in the question.
evidence? A. Correct. 493. Q. Are your sons also involved in a business called Arturo's Technical Services? A. Yes. A. Ir provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies, as far as I know. A. Ir mot part of it. 496. Q. You don't know? A. I'm not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. A trun's is not part of that. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela are of the offer and arturoly and the sir interest in what happens with Arturo's? A. I can only talk about that what I know. I not what I hear. A. Not to the website. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former executive of Xela; A. Not to the website. 504. Q. Is was a former executive? A. It hink it's a possibility. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's technical Services to provide; a. A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity carneticley independent of your? That's not an administrative charge of \$500.00,00,1 have that right? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 507. Q. If was a former executive? A. It hink it's a possibility. 508. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the the proceedings.	3	492.	3	507.
493. Q. Are your sons also involved in a businesse called Arturo's Technical Services? A. Yes. 494. Q. What is Arturo's Technical Services? A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies, as far as I know. 495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A. I mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? A. I'm not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 797. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, anymore. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's companies. A. I mot part of it. 498. Q. You don't know? A. I'm not part of it. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's was universeted in what happens with Arturo's does? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. He was former executive of Xela; A. I don't know for sure. 502. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. Not to the website. 503. Q. We atlked before about Eduardo San Juan, do you remember that? 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. He's also known – he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yes. 510. Q. He's a director of BDT? A. He was. I'm not sure if he continues. 512. Q. Turn to page – pardon me, Paragraph 107 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit, Page 20 – 32 of the application record. 518 Total know for sure. 519 Solon. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? 520 A. Not to the website. 531 Solon. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 532 A. Yeah. Hark is the question. 533 Solon. Q. We at alked before about Eduardo San Juan, do you remember that? 544 A. Yean. They don't need my involvement? 545 Juan. A trans's cnitical Service about Eduardo San Juan, do you remember that? 546 A. Yes. 547 A. Turn's attentive sidependance in the least say show my need that the bein first name. Yes. 548 A. Turn's a difference		Q. So sometime around 2016 on your		Q. That Arturo's Technical Services
A. Correct. 493. Q. Are your sons also involved in a business called Arturo's Technical Services? A. Yes. 494. Q. What is Arturo's Companies. A. I mean the BDT. I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. A. I man the BDT. I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. Right? A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. A. Arturo's not part of that. A. Arturo's not part of that. A. Arturo's not part of that. Right? A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. A. Arturo's loose? A. Arturo's companies. A. I'm not part of it. A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. A. Arturo's in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's not part of Xela anymore. A. Arturo's not part of Xela anymore. A. Arturo's not part of Xela anymore. Bayo. A. Arturo's not part of Xela anymore. A. Arturo's not part of Xela anymore. Bayo. Bayo. A. Yes. But Xela is not part of Xela anymore. Bayo. Bayo. A. Yes. But Xela is not part of Xela anymore. Bayo. Bayo. A. Yes. But Xela is not part of Xela anymore. Bayo.		evidence?	4	obtained the contract or ability to provide services
business called Arturo's Technical Services? A. A. Yes. 494. Q. What is Arturo's Technical Services? A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies. A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies. A. It mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA. I assume. 495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A. T mon the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA. I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? A. Ton not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in whal Arturo's does? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? 509. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's technical se	5	A. Correct.	5	
business called Arturo's Technical Services? A. Yes. 494. Q. What is Arturo's Technical Services? A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies, as far as I know. 495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A. I mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? A. I'm not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 197. A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela, are interested in what happens with Arturo's 200. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela, are interested in what happens with Arturo's 200. 490. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? 501. Q. Hue you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? 503. Q. He was a former executiv	6	403	ا م	, ,
business Called Arturo's Technical Services? 494. Q. What is Arturo's Technical Services? A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies. as far as I know. 495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A. I mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? A. I'm not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that wou as president of Xela cor even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former expective of Xela's. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? 506. Q. Is his first name also Jose? Is it Jose Eduardo San Juan; A. He's also known—he's always been ke his first name. Yes. 510. Q. He's a director of BDT? 14 A. I can only talk about that what I know, or of your affaidavit, Page 20 - 32 of the application record affidavit, Page 20 - 32 of the application record affidavit, Page 20 - 32 of the application record affidavit, Page 20 - 32 of the application record affidavit, Page 20 - 32 of the application record affidavit, Page 20 - 32 of the application record affidavit, Page 20 - 32 of the application record affidavit, Page 20 - 32 of the application record affidavit, Page 20 - 32 of the application record affidavit, Pa		Q. Are your sons also involved in a		
49. A. Yes. A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies, as far as I know. 495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A. I mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela bas no interest in what Arturo's does? 209. A. Arturo's is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela bas no interest in what Arturo's does? 200. A. Arturo's is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela bas no interest in what Arturo's does? 201. A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 202. A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 203. A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 204. To what I hear. 3050. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? 407. A. Not to the website. 308. Q. We talked before about Eduardo San Juan, do you remember that? 408. A. He's also known he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yes. 409. Q. He 4 He's also known he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yes. 409. Q. He 4 He's a director of BDT? 4 He was a former employee of Xela anymore. 409. You evidence is that you as president of Xela anymore. 409. You ow that I hear. 409. Q. He 4 He's also known he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yes. 409. Q. He or- 4 He's a director of BDT? 4 He was a former employee of Melay anymore. 4 He's a director of BDT? 4 He was a former employee of Xelay. 5 N. I don't know for sure. 5 Solo. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? 4 A. Yesh. What's the question? 4 MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. 4 Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 5 Solo. Q. He was a former employee of Xelay. 4 A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 5 Solo. Q. I sh is first name also Jose? Is it Jose Land to A. He's a do known he's always been known as	7	business called Arturo's Technical Services?		
494. What is Arturo's Technical Services? A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies, as far as I know. 495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A. I mean the BDT. I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? A. I'm not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 90. A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 490. Q. What type of technical assistance do the provide? A. I don't know for sure. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do the provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Hawe you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. has a former executive? A. Yes. has a former e	8		8	to do what they do. I'm not involved. I haven't been
10	9		9	
A. It provides some assistance to the Arturo's companies, as far as I know. 495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A. I mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? A. I'm not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what I know, I think Jose might be his first name. Yeah. 491. Q. He's also known - he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yeah. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Yela anymore. 499. What I was a director of BDT? 499. What I was a director of BDT? 499. What I was a director of BDT? 499.		O. What is Arturo's Technical Services?	10	
Arturo's companies, as far as I know. 495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A I mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? A I'm not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? A Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's 7 completely uni	10		1 0	O. We talked before about Eduardo San
495. Q. Which Arturo's companies. A. I mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does; A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? 450. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? 471. A. I can only talk about that what I know. 472. A. I don't know for sure. 473. So0. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? 474. A. Not to the website. 475. So1. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? 476. A. Not to the website. 477. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? 478. A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Tary you asying, sir, that Xela has no operations, right? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela and you as president of Xel	11		11	
13				
A. I mean the BDT, I presume. Maybe PAICA, I assume. 9 AC, Q. You don't know? A. I'm not part of it. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini' A. Yes. 504. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide adonic manifesting and administrative charge of \$500,000.00, 1 have that right? A. I believe that's his first name. Yes. A. He's also known he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yes. 510. Q. He was. I'm not sure if he continues. 1assume he is. 512. Q. Turn to page pardon me, Paragraph 107 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit at	12	495. O Which Arturo's companies		
PAICA, I assume. 496. Q. You don't know? 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 7	1 2		13	509. O Is his first name also Iosa? Is it
496. Q. You don't know? A. I'm not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Yela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Hae was a former executive? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. A. Not to the website. 504. Q. He was a former executive of Xelas. 1505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services would you have any reason to doubt that? 605. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to pDT and Arturo's that that a daministrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yeah. 511. Q. He's a director of BDT? A. He was I'm not sure if he continues. 1 assume he is. 2 Q				
16				
A. I'm not part of it. 497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 500. Q. What the Arturo's Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 505. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 506. Q. He was a former executive of Tachanial Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. Yeh, He's also known he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think Jose might be his first name. Yeah. 511. Q. He's a director of BDT? A. He was. I'm not sure if he continues. 1assume he is. 512. Q. Turn to page pardon me, Paragraph 107 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Fage 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BYMR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BYMR. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Yeah. He's also known he's always been known as Eduardo. I don't know. I think joe might be his first name. Yeah. 511. Q. He's a director of BDT? A. He was. I'm not sure if he continues. 1assume he is. 512. Q. Turn to page pardon me, Paragraph 107 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Fage 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BYMR. WoyCHESHYN: Paragraph 107 and 108, sir.	15	496. V 11/1	15	A. I believe that's his first name. Yes.
49. Q. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. What type of Echnical assistance do they provide? 450	1.0		16	510
497. Q. But, sir, you're president of Xela, right? A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or Hord of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or Hord of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? 490. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? 401. A. I don't know for sure. 502. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? 403. A. Not to the website. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? 404. A. Yeah. What's the question? 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? 415. A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? 416. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? 417. A. That's correct. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. 519. Q. Is your evidence, s		A. I'm not part of it.		Q. He
right? A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. A. He was. I'm not sure if he continues. 11	17	1.407	17	A. He's also known he's always been
19		Q. But, sir, you're president of Aeia,	18	
A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that. 498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. But Xela is not part of Mala sanon interest in what Arturo's does? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity of the charge. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the bottom of BDT. 519. A. Yeah. But that 's - that's to help support the - the proceedings. 510. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the bottom of Page 23 of	T8	right?		
498. Q. Are you saying, sir, that Xela has no interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's that that opportunity for Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's the that? 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela anymore. 490. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I ton't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services of Xela's. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's a director of BDT? A. He was. I'm not sure if he continues. 12	19	A. Yes. But Xela is not part of that.		
interest in what Arturo's does? A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 504. Q. He was a former employee of Xela's. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's that that that that the bottom of Page 23 of your artifidavit, at the bottom of Page 23 of your artifidavit, at the bottom of Page 23 of your artifidavit, at the bottom of Page 23 of your artifidavit, at the bottom of Page 23 of your artifidavit, at the bottom of Page 23 of your artifidavit, at the bottom of Page 23 of your artifidavit, at the bottom of Page 20 32 of the application record. A. I don't know for sure. 500. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services webtite? A. Yeah. What's the question? 512.	20	108	20	511. O Help a director of DDT?
A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. O. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. O. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Soa. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. Sob. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. Sob. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. Sob. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to grovide services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to grovide services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's the charge who was it from Xela? I assume he is. 512. Q. Turn to page pardon me, Paragraph 107 affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Yeah. By MR. WOYCHESHYN: S13. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? A. Yeah But has no cash flow? A. That's correct. A. Yeah. But that's - that's to help support the the proceedings. A. Yeah. But that's that's to		Q. Are you saying, sir, that Aeia has no		
A. Arturo's is not part of Xela anymore. 499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 504. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity are completely uninterested in what l hear. 512. Q. Turn to page pardon me, Paragraph 107 of your affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 108. A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000,00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's - that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	21	interest in what Arturo's does?	21	A. He was. I'm not sure if he continues.
499. Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. O. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 9 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. He was former executive? A. He was former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to grovide services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's that that opportunity of came entirely independent of you? That's not an	22		22	I assume he is.
Q. You evidence is that you as president of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. O. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. O. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. O. Q. He was a former employee of Xela's. A. Yes. O. He was a former executive? A. He was former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. O. G. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. O. Is your evidence is that you as president of You? That's not an of Xela is selfing at the bottom of Page 13 of Your affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 111 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. WOYCHESHYN: BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Yeah. What's the question? A. Yeah. What's the question? A. Correct. S15. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. O. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. O. It says in Paragraph 107 what is proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela? Value is filloavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Yeah. What's the question? A. Yeah is a possibility. D. A. Yeah is a possibility. A. That's correct. That's correct. A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. O. It says in Paragra	23		23	512
of Xela or even individually are completely uninterested in what happens with Arturo's? A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 505. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. 506. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to Poroted services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity of extruor's the charge. Who was it from Xela? 4 Into for your affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?		O. You evidence is that you as president		Q. Turn to page pardon me, Paragraph
rege 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. Description of they provide? A. I don't know for sure. Or Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. Or He was a former executive? A. He was former executive of Xela's. A. He was a former executive? A. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. Or Have you that the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. Or Jay or What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I think it's a possibility. Description of the what I know, not what I know, not what I know, and they provide? A. I don't know for sure. BY MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: A. Yeah. What's the question? A. Yeah. What's the question? A. Yeah. What's the question? A. Correct. Description of the website for Arturo's ago. A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. A. I think it's a possibility. Or Jeft and Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's that that opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity are entirely independent of you? That's not an entirely independe	24		24	107 of your affidavit at the bottom of Page 23 of your
Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity at earn entirely independent of you? That's not an service with a services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity at earn entirely independent of you? That's not an service with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?		of Acid of even marvidually are completely		
A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. A. I think it's a possibility. A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity of and Arturo's, that that opportunity arm of the charge. Who was it from Xela? A. Yean was former executive? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 507. A. I think it's a possibility. A. I think it's a possibility. A. Yean was former executive? A. I think it's a possibility. A. I think it's a possibility. A. Yean was former executive? A. I think it's a possibility. A. I think it's a possibility. A. Yean was former executive? A. I think it's a possibility. A. Yean was former executive? A. Yean was former executive? A. A. At this time, no. 510. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	25	uninterested in what happens with Artura's?	25	
not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity of Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity early independent of you? That's not an 2 worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	25		25	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record.
not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity of Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity early independent of you? That's not an 2 worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela? 4 WR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. A this time, no. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	25		25	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record.
500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 108.		Page 111		affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113
they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's trechnical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an A. I don't know for sure. 6 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services to Provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an 4 5 6 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services to Provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an	1	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know,	1	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that
they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 9 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 12 A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 15 605. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? 20 A. I think it's a possibility. 21 Considerable opportunity for Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 513 Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514 Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. A this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517 Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518 Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear.	1 2	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again?
A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an A. I think it's a possibility. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services to provide the charge. Who was it from Xela? 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yeah. What's the question? 503. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela what's to carried Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela what is to confirm, so we know that Xela what's the question? 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear.	1 2 3	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107.
A. I don't know for stire. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do	1 2 3	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107.
Services website? A. Not to the website. 9 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 10 A. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 11 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 12 A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years A. Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 20 A. I think it's a possibility. 21 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an A. Not to the website. 7 Chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide?	1 2 3 4	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you.
Services website? A. Not to the website. 9 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 10 A. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 11 503. Q. He was a former executive of Xela's. A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years 12 ago. 13 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 20 A. I think it's a possibility. 21 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an 22 came entirely independent of you? That's not an 23 chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicolal litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure.	1 2 3 4 5	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
A. Not to the website. A. Not to the website. A. Not to the website. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yesh. What's the question? Stal Related Passing the webnow that Xela kas no operations, right? A. At this time, no. Do Yela litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. Do And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. Do And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. Do And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. Do And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. Do And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. Do And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure.	1 2 3 4 5	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 10 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 12 A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 15 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 10 Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical	1 2 3 4 5	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a
Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. A. I think it's a possibility. Q. If I sugure evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical	1 2 3 4 5 6	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready?
A. Yes. O. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. Source of Xela itself has no cash flow? A. Yesh. He's left Xela several years ago. O. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. O. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. O. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. O. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an A. Xela has no operations, right? A. At this time, no. Solf. Q. The litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. Solf. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. Solf. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question?
503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an 11	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question?
12	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that
A. He was a former executive of Xela's. A. He was former executive of Xela's. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an 12 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 9. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right?
A. He was former executive of Xela's. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. O. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. O. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an O. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. O. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. O. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. O. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct.
Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. Column 14 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct.
A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. O. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. O. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. O. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow?
A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. Output A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. Output A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. Output A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. Output A. It I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? Output A. I think it's a possibility. Output A. I think it's a possibility. Output A. I think it's a possibility. Output A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. Output A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. Output A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. Output	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow?
ago. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. A. I think it's a possibility. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an A vicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 717 Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 718 729 A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 719 A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 719 720 730 740 740 751 751 751 751 751 751 751 75	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no.
16 O. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini 17 helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's 18 Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? 20 A. I think it's a possibility. 21 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an 16 A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the
Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the
helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. O. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. O. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT?
Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. Opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 21	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct.
that? A. I think it's a possibility. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 21	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct.
A. I think it's a possibility. A. I think it's a possibility. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. J. Weah. But tha	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an
21 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an 21 support the the proceedings. 22 Support the the proceedings. 23 Worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that
21 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an 21 support the the proceedings. 22 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right?
Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an 22 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right?
opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help
services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings.
came entirely independent of you? That's not an 24 the charge. Who was it from Xela?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela
opportunity that you presented to your sons? A. Well, I represent Xela.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 111 A. I can only talk about that what I know, not what I hear. 500. Q. What type of technical assistance do they provide? A. I don't know for sure. 501. Q. Have you been to Arturo's Technical Services website? A. Not to the website. 502. Q. Do you know the name Julio Fabrini? A. Yes. 503. Q. He was a former employee of Xela? A. He was former executive of Xela's. 504. Q. He was a former executive? A. Yeah. He's left Xela several years ago. 505. Q. If I suggested to you that Mr. Fabrini helped your sons set up the website for Arturo's Technical Services, would you have any reason to doubt that? A. I think it's a possibility. 506. Q. Is your evidence, sir, that the opportunity for Arturo's Technical Services to provide services to BDT and Arturo's, that that opportunity came entirely independent of you? That's not an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	affidavit, Page 20 32 of the application record. Page 113 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you give me that paragraph reference again? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 107. MR. OPOLSKY: Thank you. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 513. Q. Just let me know when you've had a chance to read Paragraphs 107 and 108, sir. Ready? A. Yeah. What's the question? 514. Q. I just want to confirm, so we know that Xela has no operations, right? A. Correct. 515. Q. Xela itself has no cash flow? A. At this time, no. 516. Q. The litigation fees associated with the Avicola litigation are all funded by BDT? A. That's correct. 517. Q. And yet Xela is seeking an administrative charge of \$500,000.00, I have that right? A. Yeah. But that's that's to help support the the proceedings. 518. Q. It says in Paragraph 108 that Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the charge. Who was it from Xela?

Page 116

Q. So it was you that worked with RSM to come up with the \$500,000.00 charge?

A. Through counsel, too, I presume. I don't know exactly what your question is. I don't understand your question.

Q. My question, sir, is how on earth is it reasonable in your view for there to be a \$500,000.00 charge for a company that has no operations and is having its litigation entirely funded by I'll say a related party, but I understand that you say a third party?

MR. OPOLSKY: Don't answer that. I'm not going to let him answer a question of whether something is reasonable or not. That's a legal assessment.

--- REFUSAL NO. 3 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

Q. So Paragraph 108 you say Xela worked with RSM to estimate the proposed quantum of the administrative charge and believes it to be reasonable and appropriate in view of the complexities of the company's CCAA proceeding. So your belief in the reasonableness, sir, is based on what? Xela's belief in the reasonableness, which you put in issue in your affidavit at Paragraph 108, what's the basis for

already. So didn't you just take the number that the monitor gave you and adopt it?

A. I don't have a prior experience, but I am a businessman and I'm not an idiot or ignorant, so I estimated the numbers that were presented to me and they sounded reasonable to me. I don't -- like I'm not saying that this is the only number either. I don't know the future either.

528. Q. There was another number proposed to you?

A. This is the number that seems reasonable that was put forward.

529. Q. By RSM?

A. In consultation with them. Yes.

Q. Paragraph 109 of your affidavit, sir.

This is under the heading "Directors and Officers Charge." Paragraph 109 you say, "To ensure that Xela is able to continue its involvement in the litigation described above, Xela requires the ongoing participation of its directors and officers." Just to be clear, that is the only people involved are you and Mr. Shields?

A. That's correct.

Q. And as between you and Mr. Shields, who has more involvement?

Page 117

Page 115 as of that

Page 114

Xela's belief in the reasonableness of that \$500,000.00 charge?

A. I really don't understand your question. If you can explain it to me a little bit clearer because I don't know what you mean.

522. Q. Xela says that \$500,000.00 is reasonable in terms of a charge. I'm asking why.

A. The charge for what? For the cost of the CCAA?

523. Q. Yes.

A. Well, that's an estimated -- estimation made after the consultation with the -- with the proposed -- how you call it? The RSM.

Q. The monitor?

A. The monitor. Thank you.

Q. I take it what happened, sir, is the monitor just put forward a number and you didn't object to it?

A. That's not exactly accurate, but that's the number that made sense.

Q. Based on what?

A. Based on the time that we presume it's going to take to resolve this matter.

Q. Right. But you have no prior

experience in CCAA proceedings, you told me that | 25

A. Myself.

Q. Does Mr. Shields have any involvement?

A. On the legal procedures and the litigation, just what's necessary. He's aware of what's going on. I obtain his advice when it's necessary. Neither I or him are lawyers, so litigation is in hands of the legal team.

Q. Help me with this, sir. Your evidence is that you have no involvement with BDT?

A. I no longer have involvement with BDT.

Q. Right. And you've attached to your affidavit as Exhibit G an assignment of causative action that assigns Lisa's interests in the Avicola litigation to BDT, right?

A. Right.

Q. Why do you need to be involved in litigation?

A. Because Lisa is the owner of the shares.

536. Q. Lisa's ---

A. Lisa has to be part in the ligation. Lisa is subsidiary of Xela.

Q. Lisa, on your own evidence, sir, that you've attached to your affidavit, Lisa's assigned its rights in the litigation to BDT.

Page 118 1 A. But not the ownership of the shares. 1 2 2 Lisa is the one that is the plaintiff in the majority 3 on all the cases except the one in Florida. And my 3 4 involvement is necessary because I am the -- the one 4 5 that's been involved from the beginning. I know -- I 5 6 have the knowledge. 6 7 538. Q. So how can you say, sir, that you need 7 to be involved in litigation, but you have no 8 8 involvement with BDT, when BDT is the one that 9 9 10 actually holds the rights to the litigation now? 10 A. BDT is funding the litigation. Lisa is 11 11 12 the one that's litigating. 12 13 539. Q. That's different, sir, than what 13 14 Exhibit G to your affidavit says. Let's read it 14 together. "As a result of negotiation between the 15 15 parties, BDT agrees to fund the litigation going 16 16 forward, which could result in millions of dollars of 17 17 expenses. In return, Lisa will assign all causative 18 18 19 actions of all current and future lawsuits involving 19 the Avicola holdings." You see that? 20 20 A. Yeah. I understand what that means. 21 22 540. 21 O. Lisa's ---22 23 A. I don't ---23 541. 24 24 O. Lisa's duty, sir ---25 MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, I think he was not done 25 Page 119 1 1 answering his question. 2 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 2 3 3 542. Q. Finish. Sorry, I did interrupt. A. I said I read that and I'm not a lawyer 4 4 5 5 and I didn't write the causative actions words in 6 there. So my understanding is that what Lisa has 6 7 assigned to BDT is the benefits of the results of the 7 8 litigation are in exchange of funding it, and Lisa is 8 9 9 the one that's act -- the actor in all the cases in 10 Guatemala and Panama. 10 11 543. 11 O. But you told me earlier that you spoke to Mr. Shields about this proposal before it was 12 12 13 13 signed? A. When it was signed. I learned it was 14 14 15 signed. Yes. 15 16 16 544. Q. Right. You don't remember sitting here 17 today whether you reviewed it before it was signed? 17 18 A. I don't understand what -- I don't 18 19 understand what you're --19 20 545. 20 Q. You're telling me ---21 21 A. -- trying to ask me. 22 23 22 546. Q. I'm asking you don't remember whether 23 you reviewed this Exhibit G before it was signed? 24

A. We discussed it and I -- as I'm telling

you what our understanding was. We were assigning the

benefits of the -- that's why it says 30 percent and 70 percent split.

547. Q. I know.

> A. And that's of the results of the litigation.

548. Q. I know. You told ---

A. The actions remain in the responsibility of Lisa and BDT is funding them like in the past.

549. Q. You told me before that you had discussed it before it was signed. My question is specific. Did you look at the agreement, the assignment of causative action attached as Exhibit G before it was signed?

A. I already answered that question.

550. Q. No, you didn't, sir. You said you discussed it. You didn't say you actually looked at it. My question is did you look at it?

A. I discussed it.

551. Q. Okay. Now, looking at it now, you see how in the fourth last paragraph it says, "Lisa agrees to fully cooperate with BDT on a reasonable basis"? Do you see that?

A. Yes.

552. Q. All right.

Page 121

A. Lisa is cooperating, and Lisa is the one that is acting in the different legal cases.

553. Q. It's cooperating, sir, because it no longer holds the rights in the litigation. The rights in litigation belong to BDT.

A. But I don't understand what the difference of what you're asking me or what is in there. I don't.

554. Q. So your evidence, sir, is you don't understand the difference between whether Lisa owns the right to pursue Avicola litigation versus the obligation to share in recoveries in the Avicola litigation with BDT? You don't understand the difference between those two?

MR. OPOLSKY: He's answered the question and I think ultimately you're asking for a legal determination of what the contract means --

MR. WOYCHESHYN: No.

MR. OPOLSKY: -- which he's not able to give

--- REFUSAL NO. 4

25

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

555. Q. When you say you discussed the Exhibit G, sir, are you saying you specifically know that you did not review it before it was signed, or you don't

24

25

Page 124

remember whether you reviewed it before it was signed? MR. OPOLSKY: Are you asking whether he saw this piece of paper before it was signed? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

Page 122

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

556.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Yes.

A. The answer is no, I didn't see it before it was signed.

557.

- Q. But you knew it was being signed because you discussed it with Cal Shields?
 - A. We discussed the terms.

558. Q. Let me just see. When you discussed it with Cal Shields, you knew that it dealt with Avicola litigation?

A. Ask the question again.

559. Q. When you discussed Exhibit G with Cal Shields, you knew that the document being signed related to the Avicola litigation?

A. Yes. To the benefits of it.

560. Q. Right. And as we said before, the Avicola litigation relates to the Avicola shares and that is by far the largest asset of Xela or any of its subsidiaries?

A. Correct.

561.

Q. And as president and director of Xela, you didn't feel it important to look at the document Page 123

before it was being signed?

A. The truth of the matter here is that the litigation requires funding. BDT has been providing the funding. And there has been a lot of effort to make it impossible for Lisa to continue litigation because it's the only way Lisa would lose. So my responsibility as president of Xela is to make sure that the litigation continues. The ownership of Lisa is Xela's., the ownership of the shares belong to Lisa, but BDT is funding it and it deserves payment for the funding it's putting. Anybody that would fund litigation would require a similar type of conditions.

562. Q. Just so that I understand your answer, sir, are you saying as long as you were securing funding to pursue the Avicola litigation, you didn't think it was important to actually have a look at the agreement between BDT and Lisa with respect to the litigation?

A. No, because they -- I wasn't there when it was signed. Mr. Shields is a responsible businessman and it was signed on the terms that we agreed. So the legal terminology you're trying to put in here, I cannot comment on because I'm not a lawyer. So I really don't understand where you're going to. 563.

Q. No, I just want to understand what you

just said. You just said, sir, that the agreement signed as Exhibit G was signed on the terms you discussed with Mr. Shields, is that -- did I get that

A. To my understanding, what I understand when I read this document, it is within what him and I talked about.

564. Q. With all the lawyers that Xela has, did you bother to get legal advice on the agreement before it was signed?

MR. OPOLSKY: Please don't answer that. --- REFUSAL NO. 5

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

565. Q. I don't want to know -- I don't know what the advice was; I'm asking whether you received advice.

A. I cannot comment on anything that we discussed with our lawyers.

566. Q. I'm not asking you to say what you said to your lawyer or what your lawyer may have said back. I'm asking whether Xela bothered to get legal advice? MR. OPOLSKY: Don't answer the question.

23 --- REFUSAL NO. 6

> THE DEPONENT: On the instructions of my lawyer, I'm not answering.

> > Page 125

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

567. Q. Did Lisa bother to get legal advice before it signed the agreement at Exhibit G? MR. OPOLSKY: Don't answer the question.

--- REFUSAL NO. 7

THE DEPONENT: Same answer. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

568.

Q. Paragraph 112 of your affidavit. Actually, the bottom or Paragraph 111. This is Page 33 of the application record, Page 24 of your affidavit. Xela is seeking a charge in favour of president and former directors and officers on the assets, property and undertakings of the company in the maximum amount of \$100,000.00, and that's defined as the directors and officers charge. That will allow Xela to continue to benefit from the expertise and knowledge of its directors and officers. And you say in Paragraph 112 that that quantum of the directors and officers charge has been considered by RSM and negotiated by Xela and its directors and officers. I take it that you were the one that was involved in that negotiation and not Mr. Shields?

A. Correct.

569. Q. Carrying on in Paragraph 112, you state Xela believes that that charge is reasonable in the

Exa	amination of Juan Gutierrez		CASTILLO V. XELA ET AL
	Page 126		Page 128
1	circumstances. You see that?	1	A. He has not said anything one way or the
2	A. Yes.	2	other.
3	570	3	582.
	Q. What hability does that charge protect		Q. I know I asked you earlier, sir, and
4	against?	4	you confirmed that you had never been involved in a
5	A. What is your question regarding	5	CCAA proceeding, so my questions are going to be a bit
6	exactly?	6	different so just bear with me. Xela has never been
7	Q. What do you need that charge for?	7	involved in a CCAA proceeding to your knowledge,
8	A. The charge of the that's in case	8	right?
9	that there is any litigation against the directors.	9	A. Never.
10		10	Q. And Xela has never been placed into
10	S72. Q. Right. But certainly you understand,	11	receivership before?
11	sir, that as part of a CCAA filing there would be a	12	A. No.
12	stay of all actions?	13	584. O. W
13	A. I understand	- 3	Q. You agree with me?
14	573	14	A. Yes.
	Q. Against Xela?	15	585. O None of Vale's Canadian subsidiaries
15	A that. Yes.	16	Q. None of Xela's Canadian subsidiaries
16	Q. So that's not a risk?	17	have ever sought CCAA protection to your knowledge?
17	A. That would be for		A. No.
18		18	Q. And none of Xela's Canadian
19	MR. OPOLSKY: Just if we're commenting on	19	subsidiaries have ever been placed into receivership?
	legal niceties, there's a stay of actions against	20	A. Sorry, I couldn't hear very well.
20	Xela. There's not a stay of action against its	21	587
21	directors and officers.		Q. None of Xela's Canadian subsidiaries
22	BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	22	have every been placed into receivership?
23	S75. Q. Right. So that's the concern? That's	23	A. No.
24	what you understand the charge to be, is if there are	24	Q. You agree with me?
25	proceedings commenced individually against either you	25	A. Yes.
	Page 127		Page 129
1	or Mr. Shields?		
1	or Mr Shields /	1 1	500
2		1	Q. And yet, sir, I understand that you are
2	A. Correct.	2	Q. And yet, sir, I understand that you are
2	A. Correct.	2	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a
	A. Correct. Q. Has there been any threat of those		concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will
3 4	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir?	2 3 4	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares?
3 4 5	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is	2 3 4 5	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to
3 4 5 6	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility.	2 3 4 5 6	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit?
3 4 5	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And yet, sir, I understand that you are concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5.
3 4 5 6	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit.
3 4 5 6 7	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And yet, sir, I understand that you are concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes.
3 4 5 6 7	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And yet, sir, I understand that you are concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 590. Q. So that's your concern, that there will
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 590. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 590. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 590. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that question without double negatives?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 590. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 591. Q. Who is everyone?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 90. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 91. Q. Who is everyone? A. All the creditors and Xela.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that question without double negatives? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 590. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 591. Q. Who is everyone? A. All the creditors and Xela. 592. Q. So all the creditors listed on Exhibit
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that question without double negatives? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 579. Q. Sure. If there was no \$100,000.00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 90. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 91. Q. Who is everyone? A. All the creditors and Xela.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that question without double negatives? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 579. Q. Sure. If there was no \$100,000.00 directors and officers charge, would you continue to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 590. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 591. Q. Who is everyone? A. All the creditors and Xela. 592. Q. So all the creditors listed on Exhibit
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that question without double negatives? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 579. Q. Sure. If there was no \$100,000.00 directors and officers charge, would you continue to serve as a director and officer as Xela?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 90. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 591. Q. Who is everyone? A. All the creditors and Xela. 592. Q. So all the creditors listed on Exhibit D that we looked at before? A. I assume that every creditor will be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that question without double negatives? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 579. Q. Sure. If there was no \$100,000.00 directors and officers charge, would you continue to serve as a director and officer as Xela? A. I personally would.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 90. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 91. Q. Who is everyone? A. All the creditors and Xela. 92. Q. So all the creditors listed on Exhibit D that we looked at before? A. I assume that every creditor will be concerned about that because Xela is trying to do and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that question without double negatives? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 579. Q. Sure. If there was no \$100,000.00 directors and officers charge, would you continue to serve as a director and officer as Xela? A. I personally would.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 90. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 91. Q. Who is everyone? A. All the creditors and Xela. 92. Q. So all the creditors listed on Exhibit D that we looked at before? A. I assume that every creditor will be concerned about that because Xela is trying to do and the reason we offered CCAA is because we're trying to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that question without double negatives? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 579. Q. Sure. If there was no \$100,000.00 directors and officers charge, would you continue to serve as a director and officer as Xela? A. I personally would. 580. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Shields would?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 90. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 91. Q. Who is everyone? A. All the creditors and Xela. 92. Q. So all the creditors listed on Exhibit D that we looked at before? A. I assume that every creditor will be concerned about that because Xela is trying to do and the reason we offered CCAA is because we're trying to put together a plan so all creditors are protected.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that question without double negatives? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 579. Q. Sure. If there was no \$100,000.00 directors and officers charge, would you continue to serve as a director and officer as Xela? A. I personally would. 580. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Shields would? A. I have not discussed that with him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 590. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 591. Q. Who is everyone? A. All the creditors and Xela. 592. Q. So all the creditors listed on Exhibit D that we looked at before? A. I assume that every creditor will be concerned about that because Xela is trying to do and the reason we offered CCAA is because we're trying to put together a plan so all creditors are protected. 593. Q. But there is no plan right now?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. 576. Q. Has there been any threat of those proceedings, sir? A. None that I'm aware of, but there is always the possibility. 577. Q. For a company with no operations? A. Well, from the people who are attacking the company. 578. Q. I take it, sir, your evidence isn't that you would not be willing to participate as, or continue as a director and officer of Xela if that charge wasn't there? You're not saying that, are you? A. Me personally MR. OPOLSKY: Sorry, can you ask that question without double negatives? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 579. Q. Sure. If there was no \$100,000.00 directors and officers charge, would you continue to serve as a director and officer as Xela? A. I personally would. 580. Q. Do you know whether Mr. Shields would? A. I have not discussed that with him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	concerned that if a receivership is put in place or a receiver is put in place over Xela that that will result in a fire sale of Avicola shares? MR. OPOLSKY: Counsel, are you referring to a portion of his affidavit? MR. WOYCHESHYN: Paragraph 5. MR. OPOLSKY: Paragraph 5 of your affidavit. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 90. Q. So that's your concern, that there will be a fire sale of Avicola shares? A. That is a concern for everybody involved in this. 91. Q. Who is everyone? A. All the creditors and Xela. 92. Q. So all the creditors listed on Exhibit D that we looked at before? A. I assume that every creditor will be concerned about that because Xela is trying to do and the reason we offered CCAA is because we're trying to put together a plan so all creditors are protected.

Page 132

Q. Right. But you told me earlier, sir,
that plan won't come for months, if longer.
A. That's your speculation. I said it
could be very soon. We don't know for sure.
l

more than one option to resolve this matter.

MR. WOYCHESHYN: Do you have Exhibit D?

MR. BORTOLIN: D.

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

595. Q. Groia and Company is no longer counsel to Xela, right?

A. Correct.

Q. Has Groia and Company expressed any concern with Xela being placed into receivership?

A. I have not talked to them.

Q. Epic Realty Partners Inc., I take it that that is a former landlord?

A. Former landlord, yes.

598. Q. Has anyone at Epic Realty Partners Inc. raised any concern with Xela being placed into receivership?

A. I have not talked to any of them.

599. Q. Am I right, sir, that you haven't talked to any of the creditors about the CCAA plan other than the creditors that are related parties or shareholders?

you and remind you that all settlement discussions are privileged. I would ask you not to put any of them into the record.

THE DEPONENT: Sorry about that. But so what I want to say is that Xela has had the best interest all along to satisfy that judgement as well as all the other creditors, and we've been doing our best to do it, and the CCAA avenue is the one that gives the best option. And going to that paragraph that you were reading before, there's a very legitimate risk that a receiver appointed by my sister would attempt to sell those shares in a fire sale, and that's a concern.

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

15 604.

Q. Do you remember my question, sir?

A. Yeah. That was your question, if there was a concern that the fire sale could occur.

Q. That concern was four questions ago.

My question that I asked you was other than the people listed -- other than your mother and those listed as related parties, you haven't spoken to any other creditors listed on Exhibit D regarding whether they prefer a CCAA proceeding over a receivership?

A. There is a few of these creditors that have signed in their agreement to participate; that's

Page 131

Page 130

It's

A. The ones that -- yeah, the ones that we talked to, they all have the same concern.

Q. Right. But the ones that you talked to are either shareholders or related parties?

A. Shareholders? Not shareholders. Xela has only one shareholder; that was my father.

Q. Presumably you spoke to your mother about this?

A. Yes.

Q. Your mother is the estate trustee for your father's estate?

A. That's correct.

Q. Other than speaking to your mother and speaking to related parties as listed on Exhibit D, do I have it correct that you haven't spoken to any other creditors regarding whether they prefer a CCAA or a receivership?

A. I have not spoken to all of them, I have spoken to a few. But the issue here is that everybody wants to get, collect -- collect these dividends, related or not related -- sorry, collect the debts. Xela has always been in the best position to negotiate a solution. We've been attempting to do so with my sister, too.

MR. OPOLSKY: Hold on. I'm going to stop

Page 133

further in the affidavit. Those are the ones that we have talk -- I have talked to and those are the ones that have expressed concern.

Q. Other than those in the support agreement, your evidence is you haven't to spoken to any other credits?

A. Not all -- not all of them.

Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand who you've spoken to. It's not that complicated. You've told me that you spoke to the people in the support agreement; fine. I asked you to confirm that that's everybody you've spoken to and you said it's not all of them. Which other ones?

A. I've said everybody that signed the consent are the ones I spoken to and they're the ones that expressed their concern.

608. Q. Yes. And I want to know and I'm entitled to know which other creditors you've spoken to.

A. I already answer who I talked to. The ones that signed the consent. Everybody I talked to has signed the consent.

609.

Q. And no one else?

A. No.

Q. Now, when you use that terminology,

fire sale, sir -- actually, one more question about Exhibit D. You see here there's Heenan Blaikie listed?

- A. That's a law firm?
- Q. Yes. Sir, you understand that that law firm ceased to operate in 2014?
 - A. I did not know that.
- Q. Back to your use of the words fire sale. So just so I understand what you mean by that, what I take it you mean is that a fire sale means that the shares will be sold quickly, right? That's one aspect?
 - A. Mm-hmm.

613.

Q. Yes?

MR. OPOLSKY: Are you again referring to Paragraph 5?

MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes. I'm trying to understand what he means by a fire sale.

THE DEPONENT: What's the question? BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

Q. I take it that there's two aspects to a fire sale as you use those words: one is timing, that the sale will happen quickly; and two is that they'll be sold for below what you think the fair value is, is that right?

Page 135

Page 134

- A. There's a third one. And it's because considering the circumstances of the litigation, there is only one potential purchaser, which is the Cousins.
- Q. Right. But, sir, you told me earlier in your evidence that you haven't in the past five years even tried to market the shares.
 - A. Because of the litigation there is no parties that are in the poultry industry or investors that would be interested in acquiring this minority position.
- Q. You don't know that because you haven't bothered to market the shares in the past five years.

MR. OPOLSKY: Is that question?

MR. WOYCHESHYN: Yes.

THE DEPONENT: Well, you're telling me that we haven't bothered. I already told you we have tried in the past to find buyers.

BY MR. WOYCHESHYN:

617.

- Q. More than five years ago?
- A. Several times over the 20 years.

Q. Okay. So there's three aspects to the fire sale then: one is they'll be sold very quickly; two is they'll be sold for less than their true value; and third is they'll be sold to the Cousins? Three aspects?

A. They are the only feasible purchaser and they are interested parties in this matter. So that definitely would be very harmful for Xela and for its stockholders, for BDT and the other creditors, presumably including Margarita.

Q. At Paragraph 83 of your affidavit, sir.

A. What number again?

Q. Eighty-three. It's on Page 19 of your affidavit and Page 28 of the application record. Paragraph 83 you say, "Until this litigation provides a source of revenue to Xela, Xela will be unable to pay its numerous creditors, including Ms. Castillo." And what you're referring to there is the Avicola litigation, right?

A. That's correct.

Q. You say, "Nevertheless, Ms. Castillo has undertaken specific action to place Xela into equitable receivership, proceedings that will not offer the same protection and benefits to all actors as that available under the CCAA." And you told me before, sir, you had no prior experience with either the CCAA or a receivership, right?

A. No.

Q. So that cannot be information that obtain -- that originates from you, right?

Page 137

- A. It's plain and simple logic that a process like a CCAA would protect the interest of all the creditors.
- Q. I want to be clear that I want your evidence, sir, because you've put in issue in Paragraph 83 that the CCAA will provide better protection to the creditors in an equitable receivership and I want to know what protections and benefits that the CCAA provides that an equitable receivership will not provide on your own evidence?
 - A. A CCAA procedure will allow the litigation to continue under the supervision of the monitor, while the receivership, in my understanding, is that it would do the opposite.

624. O Any

- Q. Anything else? Is that all?
- A. I answered the question.
- Q. I just want to make sure that's the totality of your evidence on that point.
 - A. Yeah.
- 626. Q. You understand, sir, that if a receiver is appointed that neither my firm nor my client will control the receiver? Do you understand that?
 - A. I don't.
- Q. You understand that if a receiver is appointed that that receiver will owe a duty to all

Page 138 Page 140 1 creditors? 1 Xela and its stakeholders? 2 2 A. I don't know that. A. That's correct. 3 3 638. 628. Q. And one you're referring to there is Q. You understand, sir, that the receiver 4 the creditors of Xela as well? 4 could decide to continue the Avicola litigation? 5 5 A. Absolutely. All included. A. I don't know what the receiver would 6 639. 6 do. Q. Just so I'm clear, your evidence is 7 629. 7 that that's the most sensible approach despite the Q. Do you know, sir, that if your receiver 8 fact that there's no end to the litigation, the 8 was appointed and tried to sell the Avicola shares 9 Avicola litigation in sight? 9 that that sale would ultimately require court 10 A. There is an end in sight. And having 10 approval? Do you understand that? 11 the presence of the monitor injects another element, 11 A. I don't know. I don't know the 12 which is a Canadian oversight. 12 procedure, but... 13 640. 13 630. Q. When do you say all the Avicola Q. At Paragraph 87 of your Affidavit, sir, 14 litigation will be wound up? you say, "Given the liquidity crisis faced by Xela, 14 15 A. I cannot answer that question. Nobody court protection is a prerequisite to achieving this 15 16 knows. result. Without a stay of proceedings in the context 16 17 641. of a CCAA filing, Xela and its directors and officers 17 Q. You agree with me that there's no 18 would be unable to continue Xela's involvement in the 18 certainty in the outcome of the Avicola litigation? various disputes that are underway." What do you mean 19 19 A. There's no certainty in the outcome of 20 by that, sir? 20 anything in life. It's not even a certainty that we A. Because of the -- I -- what I mean by 21 21 can go down the elevator without an accident. 22 that is that without the proper framework to protect 22 642. Q. Well, one thing that's certain is --the rights of all the parties involved, it will be 23 23 A. It's not a certainty, anything. very difficult if not impossible to continue. 24 24 643. 25 631. O. One thing that is certain is that over Q. Are you saying, sir, that if a receiver 25 \$50,000,000.00 has been spent in the Avicola Page 139 Page 141 1 litigation on your side, right? 1 was appointed over Xela that you would not cooperate 2 with the receiver in -- with respect to the Avicola 2 A. Yes. Fighting for an asset that is 3 3 worth close to a billion dollars. litigation? 4 A. I did not say that. 4 644. Q. In the course of 20 years, the only 5 632. Q. Turn to Paragraph 38 of your affidavit. 5 final judgement that your side has obtained is less 6 A. Thirty? 6 than \$5,000,000.00 U.S.? 7 633. 7 A. It is the only portion of the case that Q. Thirty-eight, pardon me. It's Page 10 8 has ended. But all the other portions are advancing 8 of your affidavit, Paragraph 38, Page 30 -- 19 of the 9 very positively. 9 application record, pardon me. This is under the 10 645. heading, "The above litigation represents the only 10 Q. Your evidence, sir, is it's sensible to 11 realistic avenue of recourse for Xela and its 11 continue down that path? 12 creditors." And the ligation you're referring to 12 A. That what, sorry? there is the Avicola litigation, right? Right? 13 646. 13 Q. Your evidence is that it's sensible to 14 A. I'm reading the paragraph. 14 continue down the path that you have for the past 20 15 634. Q. Okay. 15 years? 16 A. The Avicola litigation, correct. 16 A. Absolutely. We are getting very close 17 635. 17 to the end of it. As I explained before, there's a Q. Your evidence, sir, is enabling the 18 lot of recourses that have been used in the past that 18 above litigation, which is the Avicola litigation, to 19 delayed things for years. Those recourses are no continue, provides the most sensible result for Xela 19 20 longer available. 20 and its stakeholders. Did I read that correctly? 21 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Just give me a few minutes, 21 A. Sorry, where are you reading? 22 22 636. O. Paragraph 38. 23 --- OFF THE RECORD (3:52 P.M.) ---A. Yeah. Yes. That's right. 23 24 --- UPON RESUMING (3:56 P.M.) ---24 637. 25 BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: Q. I just want to understand, your 25 evidence is that that's the most sensible result for

Page 142 1 647. Q. Subject to the answers to undertakings, 2 advisements, refusals and anything arising from these, 3 and also subject to any additional document 4 production, those are all my questions. Thank you 5 very much, Mr. Gutierrez. 6 A. Thank you. 7 RE-EXAMINATION BY MR. OPOLSKY: 8 648. Q. I have a brief re-examination. Mr. 9 Gutierrez, do you recall that in response to a 10 question by opposing counsel you said that you were 11 either away or on leave from 2014 to 2017? 12 A. That is correct. 649. 13 Q. I say away or on leave because I don't 14 have a transcript in front of me. What were you doing 15 during that period? 16 A. Yeah. I took a leave of absence of business since earlier -- early 2014 because I ran for 17 18 president of Guatemala in 2015. 19 MR. OPOLSKY: That's the entirety of my re-20 examination. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. WOYCHESHYN: 21 22 650. Q. Just one question arising from that. Sir, when you ran for president in 2015, that wasn't 23 24 the only time you ran for president of Guatemala? 25 A. No. I did also in 2011. Page 143 651. 1 O. You didn't take a leave of absence for 2 that? A. I did. 3 4 652. Q. You did? 5 A. Yes, I did. 6 MR. WOYCHESHYN: Okay. That's it. 7 --- WHEREUPON THE EXAMINATION WAS ADJOURNED AT 3:58 P.M. 8 9 10 I hereby certify that this is the 11 12 examination of JUAN GUTIERREZ, taken 13 before me to the best of my skill and ability on the 26th day of June, 14 15 2019. 16 17 18 19 Devon Lockett - Court Reporter 20 21 Reproductions of this transcript are in direct 22 23 violation of O.R. 587/91 Administration of Justice Act 24 January 1, 1990, and are not certified without the original signature of the Court Reporter 25

Appendix "D"

ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF XELA ENTERPRISES LTD.

Applicant

* * * * *

ANSWER CHART OF THE APPLICANT

Undertakings/Advisements/Refusals from the Cross-Examination of Juan Guillermo Gutierrez Held in Toronto on June 26, 2019

No.	Q. #	P. #	U/A/R	Question	Answer		
1.	62-64	17	U	To provide the minutes from Xela's most recent board meeting, which occurred a week or two weeks ago, subject to any claims of privilege.	Upon further inquiry, Mr. Gutierrez understands that no minutes were recorded during this board meeting. This is a correction to the answer Mr. Gutierrez provided in response to question 64 of his cross-examination.		
2.	78-81	20	A	To advise when Juan Jose Rodriguez ceased being an officer of Xela.	April 1, 2016.		

No.	Q.#	P. #	U/A/R	Question	Answer
3.	106- 111	24-25	A	To advise when Eduardo San Juan ceased being an employee of Xela or any of its subsidiaries.	In the first half of 2016
4.	112	25-26	U	To provide an English translation of the valuation slide deck attached as Exhibit "B" to the affidavit of Juan Guillermo Gutierrez, sworn June 17, 2019 ("Gutierrez Affidavit").	A translation was provided by email on June 28, 2019.
5.	113- 115	26	A	To advise whether Eduardo San Juan is a chartered or certified business valuator.	Herisnot
6.	146- 147	34-36	A	To advise when Xela became "insolvent" as that term is understood by Mr. Gutierrez (i.e. that Xela could not meet its ongoing liabilities).	Mr. Gutierrez understands Xela to have become insolvent at the time it could not continue operations or continue paying its bills. This occurred at approximately the same time Xela's bank accounts were garnished, which impaired Xela's ability to operate and meet its current obligations.
7.	148- 151	36-37	U	To advise if Mr. Gutierrez's knowledge is something other than that Xela has been "insolvent" (as that term is understood by Mr. Gutierrez, i.e. that Xela could not meet its ongoing liabilities) since some time in 2017.	This is consistent with Mr. Gutierrez's knowledge.

No.	Q. #	P. #	U/A/R	Question	Answer
8.	185- 186	44	A	To advise if there are any trial dates scheduled for any of the proceedings ongoing in Guatemala.	Mr. Gutierrez understands from counsel for the Guatemalan litigation that there are no trial dates scheduled for proceedings in Guatemala. Due to how the Guatemalan legal system works in respect of civil disputes such as the ones in which Lisa is involved, trials are not routinely conducted. Rather, matters are largely litigated on paper. That being said, Mr. Gutierrez has learned from counsel for the Guatemalan litigation that the court adjudicating a matter between Lisa S.A. ("Lisa") and one of the Avicola companies, in relation to whether Lisa's claims for dividends are time-barred, informed the parties that a decision will be rendered in July 2019. An exact
					date was not provided.
9.	184- 188	44-45	A	Other than the Panamanian proceeding, which is tied to the Florida litigation, to advise whether Xela or any of its subsidiaries currently have any outstanding judgments in their favour anywhere in the world in relation to the Avicola litigation.	There are currently no judgments in respect of which Xela or any of its subsidiaries are owed a specific sum of money in relation to the Avicola litigation.
10.	207	49	R	To advise whether Xela or any of its subsidiaries/have received a monetary settlement offer to resolve all of the Avicola litigation.	_Refusal maintained.

No.	Q. #	P. #	U/A/R	Question	Answer
11.	208-210	49-51	R	To advise whether Xela or any of its subsidiaries have received an offer of money conditioned on settlement of the Avicola litigation, without revealing the amount of the offer.	Refusal maintained.
12.	282- 284	68	U	To advise when Mr. Gutierrez ceased to be on the board of Empresas Arturo International.	April 25, 2017.
13.	294- 299	70-71	A	To ask Patrick Doig the name of the trust managed by Alexandria Trust Corporation and referred to at paragraph 17 of the Gutierrez Affidavit.	The ARTCARM Trust.
14.	302	71	A	To ask Patrick Doig who the beneficiaries are of the trust managed by Alexandria Trust Corporation and referred to at paragraph 17 of the Gutierrez Affidavit. In the alternative, to ask Mr. Doig which of Mr. Gutierrez's family members are beneficiaries of the trust.	Mr. Gutierrez understands the following from Mr. Doig: Mr. Gutierrez's children are beneficiaries of the trust, but Mr. Gutierrez-is not a beneficiary of the trust. Mr. Doig is unaware of whether there are any other beneficiaries of the trust. Mr. Doig is not the trustee.
15.	312- 314	73-74	U	To advise if Mr. Gutierrez becomes aware that the amount of funds advanced by BDT Investments Inc. ("BDT") to Lisa for the purpose of funding the Avicola litigation is currently less than US \$50 million.	Mr. Gutierrez understands the current amount to be less than US \$50 million. However, this amount excludes interest. With interest included (as set out in response to question 335), the amount owing is greater than US \$50 million.
16.	320- 321	74-75	A	To advise how BDT is funding the US \$80,000 to \$100,000 in litigation expenditures, i.e. where that money is coming from.	Mr. Gutierrez understands from Mr. Doig that BDT derives its income from royalties and technical assistance fees.

No.	Q. #	P. #	U/A/R	Question	Answer
17.	332	78	A	To ask Mr. Doig whether BDT has any security in support of its loans to Lisa other than the security described at paragraphs 20 and 21 of the Gutierrez Affidavit.	There is no such other security.
18.	335	78-79	A	To ask Mr. Doig whether interest is being charged on the BDT loan to Lisa and, if so, what amount.	No interest is being charged on amounts owed by Lisa except in respect of the sum of US \$16,685,000 secured under the promissory note and stock pledge agreement dated January 5, 2009 and attached as Exhibit "F" to Mr. Gutierrez's affidavit. Interest on this amount accrues in accordance with the terms of the promissory note and stock pledge agreement, which specifies a rate of 8.5% per annum, except in the event of default, in which case interest accrues at a rate of 10% per annum.
19.	343	80	U	To either ask Calvin Shields or review Xela's records to determine when Mr. Shields ceased being president of Lisa.	Mr. Shields ceased being president of Lisa as a result of a shareholder meeting in January 2019, where a new board was elected. This change was entered in the Panamanian registry in March 2019.
20.	344- 345	80-81	A	To ask Mr. Doig who was on the board of directors of BDT as of January 24, 2018, the date of the assignment of causative action attached as Exhibit "G" to the Gutierrez Affidavit.	Mr. Doig has advised Mr. Gutierrez that the following individuals were on the board at the time: Patrick Doig, Gilles Gosselin, Ryan. Highland, Eduardo San Juan, and Andres Gutierrez.

No.	Q. #	P. #	U/A/R	Question	Answer
21.	355- 356	82-83	A	To ask Mr. Doig what due diligence BDT did before it agreed to take a percentage of the Avicola litigation by signing the assignment of causative action on January 24, 2018.	Mr. Gutierrez understands the following from Mr. Doig. BDT reviewed the status of the cases comprising the Avicola litigation and received information from Lisa's counsel. BDT also reviewed the valuation of Lisa's interest in Avicola prepared by Mr. San Juan and attached as Exhibit "B" to the Gutierrez Affidavit. Based on all of this, BDT concluded that Lisa had a reasonable chance of success.
22.	356	83	A	To the extent that BDT engaged in any analysis with regards to the prospects of recovery in the Avicola litigation, and if that analysis was reduced into writing and is not protected by any privilege, to ask Mr. Doig to provide that analysis.	Mr. Gutierrez understands from Mr. Doig that no such written analysis exists.
23.	374- 377	86-88	U	To advise if Mr. Gutierrez learns that one of the creditors listed on the creditor list marked as Exhibit "D" during Mr. Gutierrez's cross-examination has an outstanding judgment against Xela.	Rijk Zwan has an outstanding judgment against Xela in the Netherlands. This relates to a guarantee that Xela provided on behalf of its indirect subsidiary, Fresh Quest Inc. This judgment corresponds to the debt owed to Rijk Zwan that appears on the creditor list marked as Exhibit "D" during Mr. Gutierrez's cross-examination. Rijk Zwan did commence proceedings against Xela in the Netherlands, resulting in the abovenoted judgment. This is a correction to Mr. Gutierrez's answer to question 395 of his cross-examination.

No.	Q. #	P. #	U/A/R	Question	Answer
24.	382	89	U	If Mr. Gutierrez learns that there has been a lawsuit started by any of the creditors listed on the creditor list marked as Exhibit "D" during Mr. Gutierrez's cross-examination, to advise whether Xela has entered into a tolling agreement with any of those creditors with respect to the debts allegedly owed to that creditor.	Mr. Gutierrez is not aware of any engoing lawsuit against Xela or any such tolling agreements having been entered into with creditors.
25.	397	97 92 With respect to the creditor list marked as Exhibit "D" during Mr. Gutierrez's cross-examination, there is a figure owing to CRGO: FQI. The US amount is \$35,616, and the amount converted to Canadian is \$296,797. This is may just be a typographical error, but to ask Thomas Lam and advise which amount is the correct amount owing. Mr. Gutierrez understands from the US amount is the CRGO were excluded from the provided in the creditor list become and the provided in the creditor list become amounts, the total amount for legal matters is \$332,117. As indicated on the creditor list owed to CRGO in addition to the This amount stems from service.		Mr. Gutierrez understands from Mr. Lam that the US amount is the more accurate figure. However, Mr. Gutierrez has come to understand from Mr. Lam that additional sums owing to CRGO were excluded from the amounts provided in the creditor list because they were incurred after Xela ceased operations and were thus not recorded in Xela's system. Including these amounts, the total amount owing to CRGO for legal matters is \$332,117. As indicated on the creditor list, \$500,000 is owed to CRGO in addition to the sums above. This amount stems from services provided by CRGO prior to 2005.	
26.	398- 403	93	U	With respect to the creditor list marked as Exhibit "D" during Mr. Gutierrez's cross-examination, there is a figure of \$395,432 in relation to Carmen Gutierrez. To ask Mr. Lam and advise what this figure is in relation to.	Mr. Gutierrez understands from Mr. Lam that this amount is the result of an unsecured, non-interest-bearing loan provided to Xela by Carmen Gutierrez.

No.	Q. #	P. #	U/A/R	Question	Answer	
27.	404- 407	of \$276,162 owing to the estate of Juan Arturo Gutierrez ("Arturo") is secured. In the creditor list marked as Exhibit "D" during Mr. Gutierrez's cross-examination, there is a		of \$276,162 owing to the estate of Juan Arturo Gutierrez ("Arturo") is secured. In the creditor list marked as Exhibit "D" during Mr. Gutierrez's cross-examination, there is a note payable to Arturo for \$261,745, and then there appears to be a debit for a promissory note for \$14,967. To advise	The figure of \$276,162 was miscalculated. The amount of \$261,745 should have been netted against the amount of \$14,967. Thus, the amount owing to the Arturo estate is \$246,778.	
28.	459- 467	105- 106	A	To ask Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez whether they are the only two shareholders of 10357235 Canada Ltd. and advise.	Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez are the only two-shareholders of 10357235 Canada Ltd.	
29.	485	109	A	To ask Thomas Gutierrez and Andres Gutierrez what business 10357235 Canada Ltd. is involved in other than the biodegradable packaging business.	10357235 Canada Ltd. is not involved in any other business.	
30.	520	114	R	To advise how it is reasonable for there to be a \$500,000 Administration Charge for a company that has no operations and is having its litigation funded by another party.	Refusal maintained.	
31.	553- 554	121	R	In reference to the assignment agreement attached as Exhibit "G" to Mr. Gutierrez's affidavit, to confirm whether the effect of this was to make BDT the owner of the rights in the Avicola litigation, as opposed to obligating Lisa to share recoveries in the Avicola litigation with BDT.	Refusal maintained.	
32.	564- 566	124		In reference to the assignment agreement attached as Exhibit "G" to Mr. Gutierrez's affidavit, to advise whether Xela bothered to get legal advice on the agreement before it was signed.	Refusal-maintained.	

No.	Q.#	P.#	U/A/R	Question	Answer
33.	567	125	R	In reference to the assignment agreement attached as Exhibit "G" to Mr. Gutierrez's affidavit, to advise whether Lisa bothered to get legal advice on the agreement before it was signed	Refusal maintained.

Appendix "E"

ASSIGNMENT OF CAUSATIVE ACTION

This Agreement is between the parties: BDT Investments LTD., domiciled in Barbados, referred to as (BDT) and Lisa S.A., referred to as (LISA), Xela Enterprises and Lisa S.A. are related parties.

BDT has monies outstanding from LISA of \$46,786,171 and from Xela Enterprises Ltd. of \$18,507,140.

Due to financial circumstances, BDT is concerned that LISA and Xela Enterprises Ltd. do not have the wherewithal to repay BDT amounts owed unless litigation involving the AVICOLA holdings, owned by LISA, is continued and funded.

As a result of negotiations between the parties, BDT agrees to fund the litigation going forward which could result in millions of dollars of expenses. In return, LISA will assign all causative actions of all current and future lawsuits involving the AVICOLA holdings.

Furthermore, BDT agrees to pay LISA 30% net of expenses of any settlement and/or collection of funds directly or indirectly relating to any related litigation. Expenses shall be comprised of all current monies owed by LISA, plus any statutory withholding taxes, plus any related contingency fees, bonuses, and commissions if applicable.

LISA agrees to fully co-operate with BDT on a reasonable basis.

For further clarity, BDT shall be reimbursed for past debts from both LISA and XELA and related future debts plus 70% of the net proceeds arising from an AVICOLA settlement or judgement that is successfully collected.

The parties are in agreement as evidenced below:

This Agreement is dated January 24, 2018.

Patrick Doig, President

BDT Investment Inc.

David Harry, Director and Treasurer

Lisa S.A.

Calvin K. Shields, Director

Xela Enterprises Ltd.

Appendix "F"

ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST)

MARGARITA CASTILLO

APPLICANT

- AND -

XELA ENTERPRISES LTD., TROPIC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, FRESH QUEST, INC., 696096 ALBERTA LTD., JUAN GUILLERMO GUTIERREZ AND CARMEN S. GUTIERREZ, AS EXECUTOR OF THE ESTATE OF JUAN ARTURO GUTIERREZ

RESPONDENTS

AND IN THE MATTER OF THE RECEIVERSHIP OF XELA ENTERPRISES LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF NOAH GOLDSTEIN (Sworn October 17, 2019)

- I, Noah Goldstein, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, MAKE OATH AND SAY:
- 1. I am a Vice President and Managing Director of KSV Kofman Inc. ("KSV").
- 2. Pursuant to an order (the "Receivership Order") of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the "Court") made on July 5, 2019 KSV was appointed as the receiver and manager ("Receiver") of Xela Enterprises Limited.
- 3. I have been integrally involved in this mandate since the date of the Receivership Order.

 As such, I have knowledge of the matters to which I hereinafter depose.

- 4. On October 17, 2019, the Receiver finalized its First Report to Court in which it provided a summary of the Receiver's fees for the period commencing January 7, 2019 to August 31, 2019.
- 5. I hereby confirm that attached as Exhibit "A" hereto is a true copy of the account of KSV for the period indicated and confirm that this account accurately reflects the services provided by KSV in this matter and the fees and disbursements claimed by it.
- 6. Additionally, attached hereto as Exhibit "B" is a summary of roles, hours and rates charged by members of KSV who have worked on this matter, and I hereby confirm that the list represents an accurate account of such information.
- 7. I consider the accounts to be fair and reasonable considering the circumstances connected with this matter.
- 8. I also confirm that the Receiver has not received, nor expects to receive, nor has the Receiver been promised any remuneration or consideration other than the amounts claimed in the accounts.

SWORN BEFORE ME at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this 17th day of October 3019.

Commissioner for taking affidavits, etc.

NOAH GOLDSTERN

THIS IS EXHIBIT "A" REFERRED TO IN THE AFFIDAVIT OF NOAH GOLDSTEIN SWORN BEFORE ME THIS 17th DAY OF OCTOB ER, 2019

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

Personnel	<u>Title</u>	Duties	Hours	Billing Rate (\$ per hour)	Amount (\$)
Robert Kofman Noah Goldstein Other staff and administrative Total fees	Managing Director Managing Director	Overall responsibility All aspects of mandate	26.70 29.50 3.05	725 575 125-200	19,357.50 16,962.50 443.75 36,763.75
Total hours Average hourly rate					59.25 \$ 620.49

THIS IS EXHIBIT "B" REFERRED TO IN THE AFFIDAVIT OF NOAH GOLDSTEIN SWORN BEFORE ME THIS 17th DAY OF OCTOBER, 2019

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.





150 King Street West, Suite 2308 Toronto, Ontario, M5H 1J9 T +1 416 932 6262 F +1 416 932 6266

ksvadvisory.com

INVOICE

Xela Enterprises Ltd. c/o KSV Kofman Inc. 150 King Street West, Suite 2308 Toronto, ON M5H 1J9

September 11, 2019

Invoice No: 1394

HST #: 818808768 RT0001

Re: Xela Enterprises Ltd. (the "Company")

For professional services rendered from January 7, 2019 to August 31, 2019 by KSV Kofman Inc., in its capacity as Court-appointed receiver of the Company ("Receiver"), including:

Pre-Receivership Activities

- Corresponding with Bennett Jones LLP ("Bennett Jones"), counsel to Margarita Castillo (the "Applicant"), the applicant in the receivership proceedings, concerning matters related to the receivership application, including the history of these proceedings, the scope of the receiver's authority and the motion materials;
- Reviewing the receivership application materials, including the Affidavit of the Applicant and commenting on the receivership order;
- Corresponding with Bennett Jones regarding the status of the receivership application;
- Corresponding with Torys LLP ("Torys"), counsel to the Company, regarding the receivership application and the Company's application for protection under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act ("CCAA");
- Reviewing the Company's CCAA application materials and discussing same with Bennett Jones and Aird & Berlis LLP ("A&B"), counsel to the Receiver;
- Reviewing the transcript from the cross examination of Juan Gutierrez, the principal of the Company, conducted on June 17, 2019;
- Attending at Court on July 4, 2019 in in connection with the receivership application;

Receivership Activities

- Attending a meeting on July 10, 2019 with the Applicant and Bennett Jones;
- Reviewing and commenting on a letter prepared by A&B dated July 8, 2019 to Mr.
 Gutierrez advising of the receivership and its implications;
- Attending a meeting on July 15, 2019 with Torys, A&B and Mr. Gutierrez;
- Preparing a letter and detailed list of questions for Mr. Gutierrez and sending same to Torys on July 19, 2019 (the "Information Request");
- Reviewing responses received to the Information Request from Torys on August 9, 2019;
- Reviewing, commenting and executing a confidentiality agreement between the Receiver and Mr. Gutierrez;
- Reviewing a proposal (the "Proposal") for settlement between the Lisa Group and Avicola Villalobos Group ("Avicola") received by the Receiver on August 14, 2019;
- Reviewing and commenting on a letter prepared by A&B to Torys dated August 19, 2019 regarding the Proposal;
- Preparing a list of follow up questions to Mr. Gutierrez and sending same to Torys on August 22, 2019;
- Working to become familiar with the status and history of the litigation involving the Company;
- Reviewing and commenting on a letter prepared by A&B to Stikeman Elliot LLP, Canadian counsel to Avicola, dated August 29, 2019; and
- To all other meetings, calls and discussions not specifically referenced above.

Total fees	and	disbursements	per	attached	time	summary
HST						•
Total Due						

\$ 36,829.67
4,787.86
\$ 41,617.53

KSV Kofman Inc. Xela Enterprises Ltd.

Time Summary

For the period January 7, 2019 to August 31, 2019

Personnel	Rate (\$)	Hours	Amount (\$)
Robert Kofman	725	26.70	19,357.50
Noah Goldstein	575	29.50	16,962.50
Other staff and administration		3.05	443.75
Subtotal		59.25	36,763.75
Out of pocket disbursements			65.92
Total Fees and Disbursements			36,829.67

Appendix "G"

ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST)

BETWEEN:

MARGARITA CASTILLO

Applicant

- and -

XELA ENTERPRISES LTD., TROPIC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, FRESH QUEST, INC., 696096 ALBERTA LTD., JUAN GUILLERMO GUTIERREZ and CARMEN S. GUTIERREZ, as Executor of the Estate of Juan Arturo Gutierrez

Respondents

AFFIDAVIT OF STEVEN L. GRAFF

(Sworn October 10, 2019)

- I, **STEVEN L. GRAFF**, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, MAKE OATH AND SAY AS FOLLOWS:
- 1. I am a partner at Aird & Berlis LLP and, as such, I have knowledge of the matters to which I hereinafter depose. Aird & Berlis LLP has acted as counsel for KSV Kofman Inc. ("KSV"), in its capacity as Court appointed Receiver and continues to do so.
- 2. Aird & Berlis LLP has prepared Statements of Account in connection with its mandate as counsel to KSV, namely,

- (a) an account dated September 17, 2019 in the amount of \$49,177.68 in respect of the period from January 10, 2019 to September 11, 2019. Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit "A"** to this my affidavit is a copy of the Statement of Account. The average hourly rate of Aird & Berlis LLP is \$549.44.
- 3. This Affidavit is made in support of a motion to, *inter alia*, approve the attached account of Aird & Berlis LLP and the fees and disbursements detailed therein and for no improper purpose.

SWORN before me at the City of)
Toronto, in the Province of Ontario,)
this day of October, 2019)

A Commissioner, etc.

STEVEN L. GRAF

Attached is Exhibit "A"

Referred to in the

AFFIDAVIT OF STEVE GRAFF

Sworn before me

This 10th day of October, 2019

Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc

KSV Kofman Inc.

In its capacity as Receiver

September 17, 2019 Account 645141

Lawyer	Call to Bar	2019 average/hr	Total Time	Value
Steven L. Graff	1991	\$825.00	18.80	\$15,510.00
Kyle B. Plunkett	2011	\$475.00	52.90	\$25,127.50
Kathryn A. Esaw	2010	\$495.00	1.20	\$594.00
Shakaira L. John	2017	\$340.00	1.0	\$340.00
Banking Clerk				
Shannon Morris		\$370.00	0.50	\$185.00
Articling Student				
Peter Dalglish		\$275.00	3.20	\$880.00

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

AIRD BERLIS

Brookfield Place, 181 Bay Street, Suite 1800 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5J 2T9 T 416.863.1500 F 416.863.1515 airdberlis.com

KSV Advisory Inc. 2308-150 King Street West Box 42 Toronto, ON M5H 1J9

Attention: Mr. Noah Goldstein

Account No.: 645141

PLEASE WRITE ACCOUNT NUMBERS ON THE BACK OF ALL CHEQUES

File No.: 41611/148591

September 17, 2019

Re: Receivership of Xela Enterprises Ltd.

FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED on your behalf throughout the period ended September 11, 2019

LAWYER	DATE	RATE/ HOUR	TIME	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
PD	10/07/19	\$275.00	0.50	\$137.50	Meeting to discuss project on creating chart summarizing entities involved in Xela receivership for K. Plunkett
PD	14/07/19	\$275.00	0.70	\$192.50	Drafting chart of entities involved in Xela receivership for K. Plunkett
PD	15/07/19	\$275.00	2.00	\$550.00	Drafted entities chart for K. Plunkett; revised chart with list of directors and officers
KAE	16/01/19	\$495.00	1.20	\$594.00	Review materials for potential CJA filing and discuss with K Plunkett
SLG	11/01/19	\$825.00	0.20	\$165.00	Discussion with K. Esaw regarding facts and statements
SLG	15/01/19	\$825.00	0.20	\$165.00	Emails with R. Kofman re attendance
SLG	16/01/19	\$825.00	0.30	\$247.50	Discussion with K. Plunkett re: stay of proceedings
SLG	22/01/19	\$825.00	0.20	\$165.00	Address 9:30 appointment attendance

LAWYER	DATE	RATE/ HOUR	TIME	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
SLG	11/02/19	\$825.00	0.20	\$165.00	Emails re schedule for hearing and examinations
SLG	27/02/19	\$825.00	0.30	\$247.50	Telephone call with R. Kofman re status
SLG	04/07/19	\$825.00	0.50	\$412.50	Emails and discussion with K. Plunkett on proceeding and form of order
SLG	05/07/19	\$825.00	0.40	\$330.00	Review letter to debtor re control of litigation and review emails
SLG	10/07/19	\$825.00	0.30	\$247.50	Discussion with K. Plunkett re meeting and set up of process
SLG	11/07/19	\$825.00	1.30	\$1,072.50	Discussion with K. Plunkett re details and position; review
SLG	15/07/19	\$825.00	0.80	\$660.00	Discussion with K. Plunkett re meeting and outcome; draft and review list of questions
SLG	16/07/19	\$825.00	3.00	\$2,475.00	Prepare for and attend meeting at Torys with J. Gutierrez, A. Slavens and KSV re history and next steps
SLG	26/07/19	\$825.00	0.20	\$165.00	Emails with A. Slavens
SLG	07/08/19	\$825.00	0.30	\$247.50	Emails re disclosure
SLG	08/08/19	\$825.00	0.30	\$247.50	Review emails on Confi Agreement and disclosure
SLG	14/08/19	\$825.00	0.60	\$495.00	Meeting with student and K. Plunkett re status, next steps, strategy and further meeting; review emails with A. Slavens and S. Case
SLG	15/08/19	\$825.00	0.20	\$165.00	Review emails with R. Kofman and A. Slavens
SLG	18/08/19	\$825.00	0.80	\$660.00	Review document and answers to inquiries; telephone call with B. Kofman
SLG	19/08/19	\$825.00	0.80	\$660.00	Telephone call with R. Kofman, N. Goldstein and K. Plunkett on approach

LAWYER	DATE	RATE/ HOUR	TIME	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
SLG	21/08/19	\$825.00	0.30	\$247.50	Emails re answers to questions and prepare follow up list
SLG	22/08/19	\$825.00	1.80	\$1,485.00	Emails with A. Slavens; review of letter to A. Slavens and Confinstructions
SLG	23/08/19	\$825.00	0.80	\$660.00	Review and revise Confi Agreement; telephone call with K. Plunkett
SLG	28/08/19	\$825.00	0.80	\$660.00	Telephone call with R. Kofman and K. Plunkett; review emails; consider approach re settlement and protocol
SLG	29/08/19	\$825.00	1.00	\$825.00	Review emails on status and letter to Stikemans (K. Kay) and response
SLG	30/08/19	\$825.00	0.10	\$82.50	Coordinate call with Stikeman
SLG	03/09/19	\$825.00	0.40	\$330.00	Review Protocol
SLG	04/09/19	\$825.00	1.10	\$907.50	Review and revise protocol on information, exchange and settlement; discussion with K. Plunkett
SLG	05/09/19	\$825.00	0.20	\$165.00	Telephone call with A. Slavens; discussions with K. Plunkett re status
SLG	09/09/19	\$825.00	0.30	\$247.50	Discussion with KSV re with Stikemans and
SLG	10/09/19	\$825.00	0.80	\$660.00	Conference call with K. Kay, A. Kreadon and KSV reps re requests for information; discussion with K. Plunkett
SLG	11/09/19	\$825.00	0.30	\$247.50	Conference call with Bennett Jones on status
SLJ	05/07/19	\$340.00	1.00	\$340.00	Discussion w/ K. Plunkett re next steps; Draft letter re receivership order
SRM	05/07/19	\$370.00	0.20	\$74.00	Conduct prelim; Order, review and report on corporate profile for Xela Enterprises Ltd.

LAWYER	DATE	RATE/ HOUR	TIME	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
SRM	08/07/19	\$370.00	0.20	\$74.00	Order, review and report on BC and ON PPSA searches against Xela Enterprises Ltd.
SRM	09/07/19	\$370.00	0.10	\$37.00	Review certified PPSA search on Xela Enterprises Ltd. and report on same
KBP	10/01/19	\$475.00	1.00	\$475.00	Review and consider draft Notice of Motion; email exchange with client regarding
KBP	14/01/19	\$475.00	0.90	\$427.50	Review and consider draft order; email exchange with N. Goldstein regarding same; attend call with N. Goldstein regarding same.
KBP	15/01/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Review and consider motion record of applicant; email exchange with N. Goldstein regarding materials and timing.
KBP	16/01/19	\$475.00	0.90	\$427.50	Review and consider draft order; email exchange with S. Zwieg regarding same.
KBP	17/01/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Review and provide comments on draft court materials; email exchanges with Bennett Jones team regarding same.
KBP	18/01/19	\$475.00	0.60	\$285.00	Review and respond to emails from Bennett Jones; email exchange with client regarding order.
KBP	22/01/19	\$475.00	1.20	\$570.00	Prepare and attend scheduling motion for receiver application; email to client regarding results.
KBP	11/02/19	\$475.00	0.30	\$142.50	Review and consider email from client regarding status and update regarding responding materials.
KBP	03/04/19	\$475.00	0.20	\$95.00	Review and consider update email from N. Goldstein.
KBP	27/05/19	\$475.00	0.20	\$95.00	Review and consider emails from client regarding updates; email exchange with N. Goldstein.

LAWYER	DATE	RATE/ HOUR	TIME	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
KBP	02/07/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Review and consider CCAA application materials; email exchange with client.
KBP	04/07/19	\$475.00	1.60	\$760.00	Review and consider draft appointment order; provide comments to N. Goldstein; review and consider correspondence from applicant; review court materials; attend call with N. Goldstein to discuss updates and next steps.
KBP	05/07/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Review and respond to various emails from N. Goldstein; review and provide comments on draft letter to client team; review and consider emails from working group and A. Slavens.
KBP	07/07/19	\$475.00	0.70	\$332.50	Revise and circulate updated letter to J. Guiterrez; email exchange with client team regarding same; revise and update letter.
KBP	08/07/19	\$475.00	1.00	\$475.00	Review and respond to various emails from client team regarding correspondence to debtor; draft and finalize letter and send out same.
KBP	09/07/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Prepare and review materials for meeting with Applicant team at Bennett Jones; attend call with N. Goldstein.
KBP	10/07/19	\$475.00	2.10	\$997.50	Prepare and attend meeting with M. Castillo et al at Bennett Jones; review and respond to emails from N. Goldstein; review and consider Panama counsel; instruct P. Dalglish regarding chart.
KBP	11/07/19	\$475.00	0.30	\$142.50	Email exchange with client team regarding
KBP	12/07/19	\$475.00	0.30	\$142.50	Attend call with N. Goldstein to discuss updates and pre-meeting issues.
KBP	14/07/19	\$475.00	2.00	\$950.00	Review and consider email from B. Kofman; review and consider materials in preparation for meeting

LAWYER	DATE	RATE/ HOUR	TIME	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
					with client team.
KBP	15/07/19	\$475.00	2.50	\$1,187.50	Attend meeting with client team to discuss strategy and pre-meeting with J. Gutierrez; draft question list for meeting; email exchange with client team regarding same; review draft org chart summary.
KBP	16/07/19	\$475.00	4.00	\$1,900.00	Prepare and attend meeting with J. Gutierrez and Torys; attend follow up call with N. Goldstein.
KBP	18/07/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Review and provide comments on draft letter request to Torys; email exchange with client regarding same.
KBP	19/07/19	\$475.00	0.70	\$332.50	Review and finalize letter to Torys; attend call with N. Goldstein to discuss next steps.
KBP	26/07/19	\$475.00	0.60	\$285.00	Review and consider emails between client and Torys; email to A. Slavens regarding proposal for global settlement.
KBP	30/07/19	\$475.00	0.20	\$95.00	Review and consider email exchange between N. Goldstein and A. Slavens regarding request for information.
КВР	01/08/19	\$475.00	0.60	\$285.00	Review and consider email exchange between client and A. Slavens; email to client regarding same; review and consider emails with confidentiality agreement.
KBP	05/08/19	\$475.00	1.00	\$475.00	Review and consider emails from A. Slavens and draft CA; review appointment order and draft response to client team regarding same.
KBP	06/08/19	\$475.00	0.40	\$190.00	Review and consider email exchange with A. Slavens regarding disclosure of information from J. Guteirrez; email exchange with B. Kofman regarding same.

LAWYER	DATE	RATE/ HOUR	TIME	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
KBP	07/08/19	\$475.00	0.90	\$427.50	Email exchange with Torys team regarding request for disclosure; attend calls with A. Slavens; review and provide comnents on NDA to client team.
KBP	08/08/19	\$475.00	1.30	\$617.50	Attend call with A. Slavens; revise and provide mark-up of confidentiality acknowledgment to working group; circulate final draft to Torys.
KBP	09/08/19	\$475.00	1.50	\$712.50	Revise and circulate confidentiality acknowledgment; review and consider initial response from Torys regarding disclosure; email exchanges with S. Case.
KBP	12/08/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Email exchange with S. Case regarding disclosure; review and consider disclosure documents and response.
KBP	13/08/19	\$475.00	0.80	\$380.00	Email exchange with Torys team regarding settlement proposal; review and consider disclosure and emails from client team regarding same.
KBP	14/08/19	\$475.00	0.90	\$427.50	Attend meeting with team to discuss responses to questions and ; email exchange with B. Kofman regarding same.
KBP	19/08/19	\$475.00	1.50	\$712.50	Prepare and attend call with client team regarding updates and review of disclosure; draft letter to Torys regarding settlement and follow-up questions; review and consider email exchanges between client and Torys.
KBP	20/08/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Review and update list of follow-up questions to client team; email exchange with A. Slavens; provide comments on draft questions and circulate same to S. Graff.

LAWYER	DATE	RATE/ HOUR	TIME	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
KBP	22/08/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Review and revise follow up questions; circulate same to client team; review and respond to emails from A. Slavens; email exchange with client team;
KBP	23/08/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Review and consider email from S. Case and further disclosure; email to Torys regarding follow-up questions; revise and finalize questions to Juan Gutierrez; email exchanges with B. Kofman.
KBP	26/08/19	\$475.00	1.00	\$475.00	Email exchanges with A. Slavens; review and consider letter from Torys; various email exchanges with client team; attend without prejudice call with Torys
KBP	28/08/19	\$475.00	1.30	\$617.50	Attend call with client team to discuss updates and light li
KBP	29/08/19	\$475.00	1.70	\$807.50	Draft letter to K. Kay at Stikemans; draft email to A. Slavens; review and consider emails from A. Slavens; meet with student to discuss review and consider protective order.
KBP	30/08/19	\$475.00	1.00	\$475.00	Review and respond to various emails from client team regarding letter to Stikemans; circulate letter to Stikemans; review and respond to emails from A. Slavens regarding
KBP	01/09/19	\$475.00	0.80	\$380.00	Review and consider;
KBP	03/09/19	\$475.00	2.00	\$950.00	Review and provide comments on mark-up from Bennett; revise and circulate updated NDA to client and Bennett; review and provide comments on circulate same to S. Graff.

LAWYER	DATE	RATE/ HOUR	TIME	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
KBP	04/09/19	\$475.00	1.10	\$522.50	Revise and update circulate same to Torys; email exchange with Bennett regarding NDA.
KBP	06/09/19	\$475.00	0.60	\$285.00	Review and respond to Bennett Jones regarding NDA and disclosure documents; attend call with N. Goldstein regarding same.
KBP	09/09/19	\$475.00	0.60	\$285.00	Attend call with client to discuss telephone conference with Stikemans team; email exchanges with client regarding and NDA with Margarita Castillo.
KBP	10/09/19	\$475.00	0.60	\$285.00	Attend call with Stikemans to discuss request for information; review and respond to emails from Bennett Jones.
KBP	11/09/19	\$475.00	1.00	\$475.00	Attend call with Bennett Jones team to discuss updates; attend call with A. Slavens to discuss and proposed 9:30 chambers appointment; email to client team regarding same.
TOTAL:			77.60	\$42,636.50	

Name	Hours	Rate	Value
Peter Dalglish (PD) Kathryn A. Esaw (KAE) Steven L. Graff (SLG) Shakaira L. John (SLJ) Shannon R. Morris (SRM) Kyle B. Plunkett (KBP)	3.20 1.20 18.80 1.00 0.50 52.90	\$275.00 \$495.00 \$825.00 \$340.00 \$370.00 \$475.00	\$880.00 \$594.00 \$15,510.00 \$340.00 \$185.00 \$25,127.50
Nyle b. Flullkell (NDF)	32.90	φ 4 75.00	φ25, 121.50

OUR FEE HST at 13% \$42,636.50 \$5,542.75

DISBURSEMENTS

COST INCURRED ON YOUR BEHALF AS AN AGENT

	Due Diligence-Gov Fee Search Under P.P.S.A.	\$11.00 \$24 .50	
	Total Agency Costs		\$35.50
Subject to HST			
	Photocopies Photocopies - Local Imaging/Scanning Binding and Tabs Taxi Corporate Search Service Provider Fee	\$383.50 \$315.50 \$71.25 \$36.00 \$10.40 \$20.00 \$15.50	
	Total Disbursements HST at 13%		\$852.15 \$110.78
AMOUNT NOW DUE			\$49,177.68

THIS IS OUR ACCOUNT HEREIN Aird & Berlis LLP

Steven L. Graff E.&O.E.

PAYMENT OF THIS ACCOUNT IS DUE ON RECEIPT

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SOLICITORS ACT, ONTARIO, INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 1.5% PER ANNUM ON UNPAID AMOUNTS CALCULATED FROM A DATE THAT IS ONE MONTH AFTER THIS ACCOUNT IS DELIVERED.

GST / HST Registration # 12184 6539 RT0001

NOTE: This account may be paid by wire transfer in Canadian funds to our account at The Toronto-Dominion Bank, TD Centre, 55 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario, M5K 1A2. Account number 5221521, Transit number 10202, Swift Code TDOMCATTTOR. Please include the account number as reference.

37265880.1

AND

XELA ENTERPRISES LTD. ET AL

Respondents

Court File No. CV-11-9062-00CL

ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE COMMERCIAL LIST

PROCEEDING COMMENCED AT TORONTO

AFFIDAVIT OF FEES

AIRD & BERLIS LLP

Barristers and Solicitors
Brookfield Place
Suite 1800, Box 754, 181 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario M5J 2T9

Tel: 416.863.1500 Fax: 416.863.1515

Email: kplunkett@airdberlis.com

Kyle B. Plunkett - LSUC No. 61044N

Lawyers for KSV Kofman Inc.

37479182.1